



[www.petra-eng.com](http://www.petra-eng.com)

Registered trade mark of "Petra Engineering Industries Co." Copyright © 2020 by Petra Engineering Industries Co.  
 Design & layout copyright © 2020 by Petra Engineering Industries Co. All rights reserved.  
 All information contained in this publication is subject to change without prior notice. PSC4 Catalog - Jul. 2020 Edition

## PSC4 Catalog

### Air Cooled Smart Chiller

50/60 Hz - SI/IMP

Air Cooled Smart Chiller  
 with Hermetic Scroll Compressor

175 - 1,565 Nominal kW  
 (50 - 445 Nominal Tons)



These marks apply to different products manufactured by Petra Engineering Industries Co. The inclusion of these marks does not mean they apply to all the products within this publication





## Table of Contents

|                                |    |
|--------------------------------|----|
| Introduction                   | 2  |
| Outstanding Features           | 3  |
| Nomenclature                   | 3  |
| Standard Features              | 4  |
| Optional Features              | 7  |
| Microprocessor Controller      | 13 |
| Petra Graphical Touch Screen   | 18 |
| Smart Watch                    | 18 |
| Physical Data                  | 22 |
| Model Layout                   | 30 |
| Load Distribution              | 34 |
| Selection Procedure            | 40 |
| Performance Data               | 42 |
| Cooler Connection              | 66 |
| Pressure Drop Curves           | 68 |
| Typical Piping                 | 69 |
| Water Schematic Piping         | 70 |
| Refrigeration Schematic Piping | 71 |
| Sound Data                     | 72 |
| Electrical Data                | 74 |
| Wiring Diagram                 | 78 |
| Application Data               | 87 |
| Unit Clearance                 | 89 |
| Guide Specification            | 90 |

# Introduction



**P**etra Engineering Industries Company is a highly established HVAC manufacturing company that produces a wide range of sophisticated, high quality commercial and industrial HVAC equipment. Petra's products meet the requirements of globally recognized standards and procedures. To ensure the highest level of quality all procedures are carried out according to ISO 9001:2015, Quality management systems ISO 14001:2015 environmental management system. Also, all Petra's major products are UL and ETL listed. Petra's air cooled chillers are rated and certified in compliance to standard AHRI 550/590

Petra's air cooled liquid smart chillers (PSC4) with a wide range of capacities and exceptionally high efficiencies, were designed to meet customer requirements for a variety of applications

Petra PSC4 chillers offer state of the art low sound, high quality and reliability, optimized performance and a compact physical footprint

Petra PSC4 chillers with hermetic scroll compressors and R-410a HFC refrigerant are 100% factory tested and commissioned to ensure efficient performance at specified operating conditions

# Outstanding Features

## Superior Efficiency

The PSC4 series meets or exceeds the new ASHRAE 90.1 efficiency levels at both full and part load efficiency

## Low Noise Chillers

The PSC4 chillers offer low sound power levels, measured in accordance with the BS ISO 3744 standard. The low sound power levels make the PSC4 ideal for sound sensitive applications such as schools, hospitals, and sites located in residential neighborhoods

## Compact Physical Footprint

The PSC4 chillers feature compact footprints and are suitable for close-spacing installation to serve the areas that have space constraints

## Quality Assurance

To ensure the best performance, all the chillers in the PSC4 series are factory-run tested, produced in an ISO 9001:2015 listed manufacturing facility & certified according to AHRI standard 550/590

## Easy Installation

Installation is made quick and easy with complete factory wiring, easy lifting provisions, factory installed options and start-up. To eliminate potential start-up problems, a complete factory- test run is performed on each unit

## Large Capacity Compact Footprint

Petra introduces the PSC4 chillers with nominal kW up to 1,565 (nominal tons of 445) as a single piece unit with single power entry

This unique single unit design provides the largest capacity in one chiller model with a compact footprint

## Outstanding Finishing

Suction lines are insulated with closed cell foam insulation, then wrapped with a special protective material and finally epoxy coated. This gives further protection for the insulation against weather and other factors

Other exposed copper pipes and headers are epoxy coated after being cleaned, to maintain pipe material and brazing protected against external conditions

Petra paint is certified according to ASTM 117 A&B 5,000 hours salt spray test

# Nomenclature

**PSC**



**Series**  
Petra **S**mart **C**hiller

**4**



**Refrigerant**  
R-**4**10a

**200**



**Nominal Capacity (Tons)**  
50 55 65 75 85 95 105  
110 115 120 125 135 145  
155 170 180 190 200 215  
225 235 250 265 285 315  
335 355 380 400 420 445

**8**



**No. of Compressors**  
2 3 4 6  
8 12 16

# Standard Features & Benefits

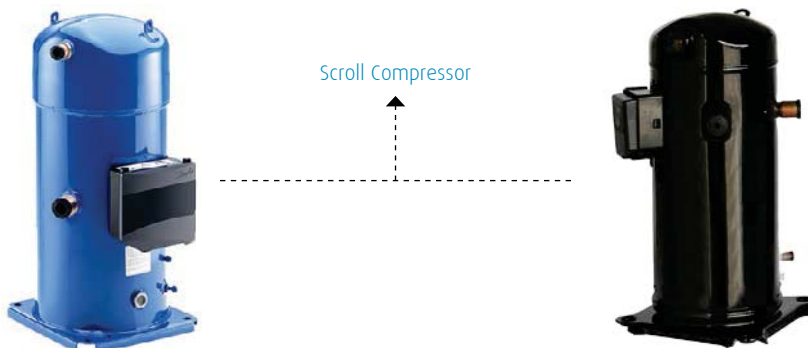
## Construction

- Welded structural C-channel base painted with mono component catalyzed primer sprayed paint
- Base is equipped with welded brackets for heavy duty lifting lugs
- Easily accessible system components
- Structural members are made from gauge 15 [1.8 mm (0.07 inch)] tubular cross members that are semi welded with stainless steel fasteners. All members & panels (side & roof) are painted with oven baked polyester electrostatic powder paint
- Petra paint is certified up to 5000 hours salt spray test as per ASTM 117 A&B
- Condenser coils are covered with protective panels, to ensure uniform air distribution across the coil face area & provide additional protection for coil from weather elements



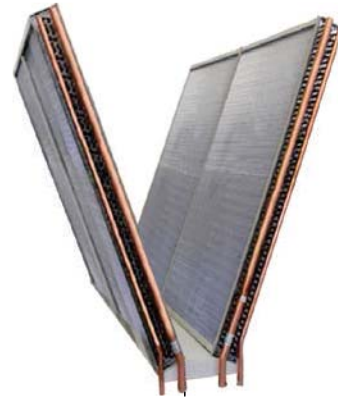
## Compressor

- Suction gas-cooled hermetic scroll low sound superior efficiency compressors
- Robust design of a three Teflon impregnated bearings and integral cast-iron housing for better compressor alignment
- IP 54 enclosure class of terminal box
- Scroll inherent durability with few moving parts and low motor strains
- Spiral surfaces wear in due to unique compliant design
- Mounted on a rubber-in-shear (RIS) vibration isolators
- Equipped with operating oil charge, crank case heater, crank case oil sight glass, inherent solid state motor protector, suction strainer and short cycling delay timer protection
- Maximum operating speed compressor of 2,900 / 3,500 rpm (50/60 Hz)
- Immediate internal pressure balancing (high side / low side) at shut-off
- High volumetric efficiency with no dead space design
- Minimized pressure losses with uniform gas compression in the scroll pockets at low velocities
- Minimized heat transfer losses because of a physical separation of suction and discharge gas



## Condenser Coils

- Petra's V-shaped air-cooled condenser coils are designed to deliver their duties with optimum performance for all design conditions
- Coils are manufactured from seamless copper tubes mechanically expanded into aluminum fins
- Type-L, heavy wall seamless copper tubes are provided for the coil headers
- Coils are hydrostatic pressure tested in accordance with the UL1995-2000 standard
- High corrosion resistance
- All coils are air pressure tested by dry air up to 6,200 kPa (900 Psi) under water. They also undergo dry cleaning after manufacturing for optimum system cleanliness



Condenser Coils

## Condenser Fans & Motors

- Condenser fans shall be of the external rotor type
- External rotor motor with many attractive features such as space saving, compact design, optimum cooling, full speed controllability and low starting currents
- Sealed-for-life ball bearings fitted throughout the range with an L10 life expectancy of approximately
- Thermal contacts are fitted with external rotor motors
- Embedded deep in the windings of the motors, the contacts are bi-metal cutout design which are temperature-dependent. Should the temperature of the motor rise to the limit, the bi-metal cutouts
- activate and cut off the power, thereby providing full protection to the motor



Condenser fan & motor assembly

## Coolers (Barrels)

- High efficiency direct expansion (DX) shell and tube type coolers with inner grooved tubes to optimize the cooler's efficiency
- Coolers are tested and stamped for refrigerant side design pressure of 1,500 kPa (220 Psi) and for a maximum water side working pressure of 1,000 kPa (145 Psi)
- These working pressures comply with applicable sections of the ASME standard, and the European codes of ISPEL and TUV
- Coolers are equipped with internal water baffles in the shell. They are fabricated from brass for maximum corrosion resistance
- Coolers are provided with water vents and drain connection plugs and are insulated with 19 mm (3/4 inch) closed cell foam insulation
- Cooler shall be tested & stamped in accordance with ASME code



Barrels (Coolers)

# Standard Features & Benefits

## Refrigeration

- Liquid, discharge and suction pipes are all hard copper pipes. They are formed using automated CNC pipe bending machines in order to minimize pipe-brazed joints which in turn increases system reliability
- Epoxy paint for all exposed copper piping system
- of the refrigeration circuit
- Components of each refrigeration circuit:
  - Liquid line solenoid valve
  - Liquid line shut off valve
  - Liquid line moisture indicator sight glass
  - Filter drier
  - Fully charged unit with R-410a refrigerant
  - High safety pressure switch (capsule Type; factory pre-set)
  - Expansion valve

## Electrical

- Free terminal for remote ON/OFF connection
- Free terminal for general alarm output
- Control voltage is 220-240V for all components
- Single point power connection for each electrical panel
- Circuit breaker for each compressor
- Starting contactors for compressors and condenser fan motors
- ON/OFF switch for each compressor
- Control circuit breaker for short circuit protection
- Short cycling protection for compressors (time delay)
- Control transformer mounted & wired that shall supply all unit control voltage from main unit power supply to internal components such as (not limited to) solenoid valves, compressor motor protector, compressor crank case heater and microprocessor controller
- Microprocessor controller for full management of chiller operation and safety circuits
- Power supply monitor (phase failure relay) used to protect the power circuit against over or under voltage conditions and against phase loss or loss reversing conditions

## Electrical Panels

- Nema 3X with IP54 minimum enclosure standard electrical panel
- Two separate panels, one for power & the other for control
- Electrical panel is equipped with a heavy gauge galvanized steel access door
- Panel is painted with oven baked polyester electrostatic powder paint
- Each door is equipped with external handle with key & tooled latch with sealing heavy duty clip on bulb gasket between the door and the panel provides effective sealing
- All doors have multiple hinges
- Each door has a door retainer to keep door open during service
- Each door has a built-in pocket to accommodate a laminated wiring diagrams & IOM (Installation & Operation Manual) documents
- Separate electrical box for condenser fan motors located on condenser side



Condenser fan motors electrical box

# Optional Features

## Digital scroll compressor

The Digital Scroll Compressor uses digital technology to assure stepless modulation down to 10% of the nominal capacity, enabling precise temperature control, superior comfort and energy saving. It achieves capacity modulation by averaging the two states of loaded versus unloaded operations over time. Digital scroll is a good choice for modulation where precise temperature control is employed. Digital scroll is a good choice for modulation anywhere multi-evaporator systems or precise temperature control is employed. In air conditioning, there is a need for digital scroll in large commercial applications as well as in convenience stores, restaurants and other food service applications.



## VFD scroll compressor

With VFD Scroll Compressor energy savings are realized because the compressor speed is adapted to the actual cooling capacity and the compressor power input is directly related to this speed. Further also other motors in the system will be adjusted to actual needs. It also provides reduction of starting current by creating a current slope at motor start-up. The adaptation of compressor speed to actual needs enables a more precise process control and guarantees output values according to requirements. The number of on/off cycles is limited which reduces mechanical stress of several system components and increases in this way the total system reliability.



## Coil corrosion protection for condenser coil

- **Microchannel coil (MCHE)**

Compact design aluminum microchannel coils that reduce refrigerant charge and the unit weight

- **Copper tubes Copper fins coil**

Coils are manufactured from seamless copper tubes mechanically expanded into copper fins, with type-L, heavy wall and seamless copper tubes for the coil headers. The condenser coils are hydrostatic pressure tested in accordance with the UL 1995 -2000 standard. All coils are air pressure tested by dry air up to 6,200 kPa (900 Psi) under water. They also undergo dry cleaning after manufacturing for optimum system cleanliness.

- **Polyurethane Pre-coating (for aluminum fins)**

A water based organic type pre-coated fin designed to give better retained performances compared to typical organic type. The topcoat is made of hydrophilic resin of polyvinyl Alcohol mix with hydrophilic lubricants. It provides a better level of retained as well as improvement in the area of surface friction to help lengthen the life span of a punch dies. Paint is certified as per ASTM 117 A&B up to 3000 hours salt spray test.

- **Polyurethane Post-coating (for aluminum & copper fins)**

Aliphatic Acrylic Polyurethane type, with high gloss finish with exceptional weathering performance characteristics. Used extensively in virtually all industrial markets, 134 VOC provides a smooth, durable finish that has superior resistance to corrosion, abrasion and chemical exposure. Paint is certified as per ASTM 117 A&B up to 3000 hours salt spray test.



# Optional Features

## Sound reduction options

- **Low rpm condenser fan**

Same construction and specifications as the standard fans, but with lower speed (700/900 rpm @50/60 Hz power supply)

- **Compressor jacket**

Compressor jacket shall consist of a 9.5 mm (3/8 inch) thick closed cell rubber sound insulation material inside a sound deflecting vinyl cover to provide superior sound reduction for scroll compressors

## Coil guard

A coil guard is placed on the lower part of the unit all over the perimeter to provide protection for unit components. It is fabricated from gauge 18 [1.25 mm (0.05 inch)] galvanized steel sheet metal & painted with Petra electrostatic powder paint. Coil guard is fitted in place by spring load quick turn latch and is supported upon opening by stainless steel hinges



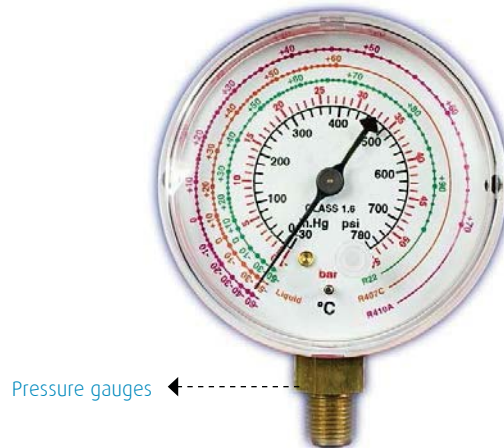
## Hot gas bypass

The hot gas bypass consists of a mechanical valve capacity regulator used to adapt compressor capacity to actual evaporator load. It is installed in a bypass line between the high and low pressure sides of the refrigeration system and is designed for hot gas injection into the evaporator just after the expansion valve

The hot gas bypass valve is UL listed, file SA7200. The hot gas bypass valve allows additional capacity reduction for units operating below the minimum step of unloading for the compressor. If the hot gas bypass is installed on the lead compressor only, the "lead/lag" function (for the compressor) will be eliminated

## High and low Pressure gauges

Optional pressure gauges for monitoring of refrigeration discharge and suction pressure. Additionally, the gauges are used to verify suitable refrigerant charge and proper system performance. The gauges shall be Bourdon type, stainless steel housing oil filled. Oil filled pressure gauges provide greater protection of the gauge internals from corrosive atmospheres. The gauges are provided with a dual scale of both PSI and BAR



## Pressure relief valve

Pressure relief valves is complied with the requirements of the ASME (Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code Section VIII, Division 1)

The relief valve is designed or set to open at a predetermined set pressure to protect pressure vessels and other equipment from being subjected to pressures that exceed their design limits

## Water flow switch

CE & UL approved safety interlock to prevent operation of unit without evaporator water flow (available for field installation only) The water flow switch is used to ensure water flow rate of suitable amount is flowing to the Barrel (cooler), by establishing contact in an electric circuit when flow starts or stop It is a paddle type, and the paddle consists of three segments that can be removed or trimmed and sized to match the water pipe size. The paddle is made of copper alloy. Water flow switch is supplied as a loose item for field installation



## Cooler cladding

Cooler cladding can be aluminum, stainless steel or painted galvanized steel {made from gauge 22 [0.7 mm (0.03 inch)]}. Cladding shall be applied above barrel (cooler) insulation

## Cooler insulation thickness materials

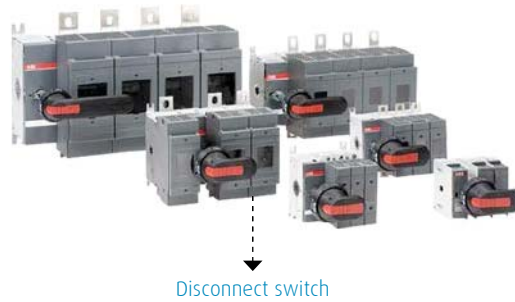
Cooler can be insulated with closed cell foam insulation of 25 mm (1 inch), 38 mm (1.5 inch) & 50 mm (2 inch) The insulation density is 48 kg/m<sup>3</sup> (3 lb/ft<sup>3</sup>) with a K-factor of 0.035 W/(m.°K) [0.0203 BTUH/(ft.°F)]

# Optional Features

## Main disconnect switch

This is used to de energize the power supply to the chiller during servicing or repairing works because of the door interlock. It has an external handle that is installed on the electric panel door. Switch has to be de-energized to open electric panel

**(This disconnect switch can be supplied with built in fuse or a non fuse type)**

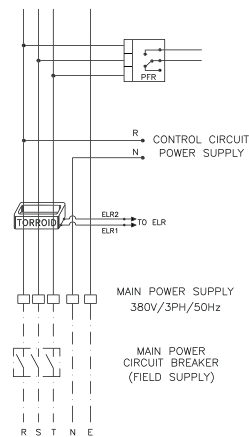
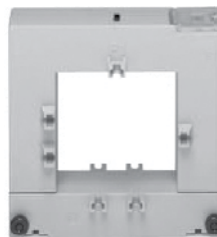


## Power factor correction capacitor

Power factor correction is used to improve the power factor level . Maximizing power factor improves system reliability , minimizes voltage drops and gives better power quality. Advanced safety capacitors with harmonic filters and a main microprocessor controller are provided to manage the required capacity for the capacitor stages. Only one capacitor panel is needed for the chiller regardless the number of compressors or fans. Power factor is usually installed on a separate electrical box depending on unit size (refer to the nearest Petra sales office for more details)

## Earth leakage relay

A safety device used in electrical installations with high earth impedance to prevent shock. It detects small stray voltages on the metal enclosures of electrical equipment, and interrupts the circuit if a dangerous voltage is detected earth leakage relay can be supplied for the whole unit power supply or for each compressor (refer to the nearest Petra sales office for more details)



## Bulk head light for the electrical panel

IP 54 protection, class I electric safety bulk head light enclosure shall be used in electrical panel for inspection purposes. Light fixture shall be supplied without a bulb



Bulk head light (for USA) ←

→ Bulk head light

## Control transformer

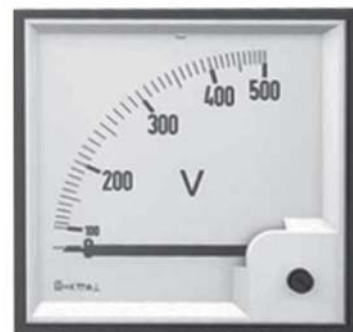
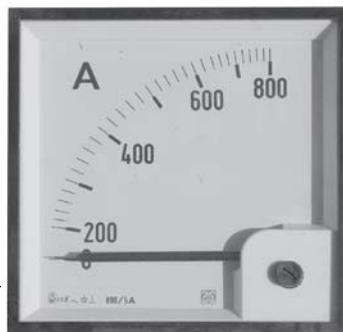
Control transformer to supply power input to auxiliary components at 120 or 220 volts, such as (not limited to) bulk head light and GFI outlet



Control transformer

## Ampere-meter & volt-meter

Ampere-meter & volt-meter are used to measure the power current & voltage consumption Ampere-meter is used for each phase. Voltmeter device is used to measure the voltage of the power supply between each phase and the another one and between each phase and the neutral



Ampere-meter & volt-meter

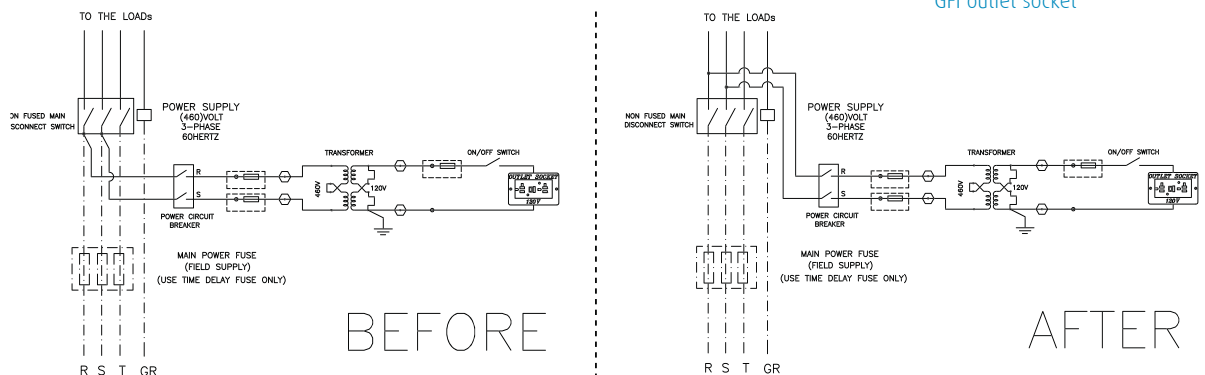
## 120V power supply with transformer & GFI outlet socket

The 120 volt power supply shall be connected through the transformer to provide a 120 volt single phase circuit It can be connected before or after the disconnect

GFI socket is used to operate the electric appliances at site such as laptops, tablets and cell phones



GFI outlet socket



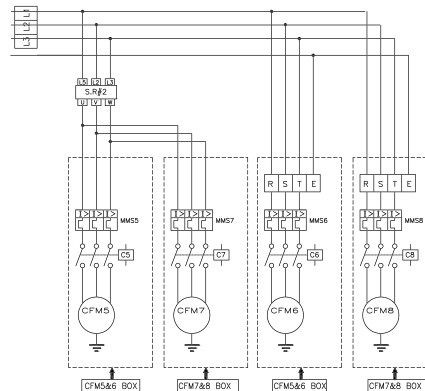
# Optional Features

## Speed regulator for condenser fan motors

As described in the low ambient control option, these devices are used to permit the unit to operate in low ambient temperature. Head pressure control can be controlled by varying the speed for condenser fan motors



Speed regulator



### Note

- Sample wiring diagram for speed regulator on condenser fan motor

## Dual power connection

Unit shall be supplied with a dual power connection. One power entry for compressors & the second for the rest of the unit. Each power connection can be equipped with a separate main disconnect switch

## Electrical component options

- External over load for each compressor
- External over load for each condenser fan motor
- Circuit breaker for each condenser fan motor
- Nema 4x electrical panels made from galvanized steel
- Nema 4x electrical panels made from stainless steel

## Cooler tape heater protection down to 0°C (32°F), -18°C (0°F) & -29°C (-20°F)

Electrical resistance heating tape is wrapped around the barrel (cooler) shell to help protect the evaporator fluid contents from freezing down to 0°C (32°F) -18°C (0°F) & -29°C (-20°F) ambient temperature. The heater has to be maintained "ON" 24/7, so the power supply to chiller has to be "ON" 24/7. This device will not protect external water pipe work connected to the unit and additional frost protection measures are required at field

## Low ambient control down to 0°C (32°F)

Unit shall be capable to operate down to 0°C (32°F) using a combination of on/off sequencing of condenser fans plus speed varying. This shall be controlled through pressure transmitter of each refrigerant circuit via unit controller with a speed regulator device

## Low ambient control down to -17°C (0°F)

In addition to the condenser fans combination of on/off sequencing & speed varying, a flooded condenser control design is used as well to enable unit to operate to this ambient. Multiple on/off solenoid valves on each condenser with a suitable liquid receiver shall be added to control the amount of liquid flooding the condenser & maintain condenser head pressure in the allowable operating range

# Microprocessor Controller

Microprocessor controller system enhances the air-cooled smart chiller operation by providing the intelligent chiller control technology. The microprocessor control helps in accurate control of various chiller operating parameters. The system provides complete status on all operation both locally and remotely. History, static and dynamic to help in commissioning, troubleshooting and evaluation. It will interface locally, remotely through ethernet connection, and also through building management systems



The Microprocessor control offers a great deal of flexibility with adjustable set points and control options that can be set prior to activating a system or even when the unit is operational. The Microprocessor controller is designed to safeguard the system being controlled, minimize the need for manual intervention, and to provide a simple but meaningful user interface

## Sequence of Control - Mark V Controller

### Start up

For initial startup, the following must be met:

- Control circuit breaker switched on
- Energize the microprocessor control through keypad, remote start/stop, schedu or BMS command
- Chilled Water pump running
- Flow has been proven
- All safeties condition satisfied

When the water out temperature is above the target set point, the first compressor will start after the call for cooling. The control strategy is designed to modulate the compressor(s) capacity to maintain the control sensor reading within the specified control zone. To accomplish this, the Microprocessor controller will constantly monitor the control value, its rate of change and position in relationship to the control zone and make adjustments accordingly

### Capacity control

The Capacity control logic will increase or decrease the compressors capacity as followings:

- A. If the Chilled Water Out temperature is above the target setpoint and the Chilled Water Rate Of Change does not indicate that the water temperature is decreasing at a Sufficient rate, the chiller's capacity control logic will ask for more capacity by adding a cooling step. Once the step control has increased, the capacity control logic has a time delay before allowing the new step to increase again. The time delay is based on how far the temperature is from the target set point
- B. If the chilled water out temperature is in the control zone, special logic functions will keep the chille with in the control zone
- C. If the chilled water out temperature is below the control zone and if the Chilled Water Rate of Change does not indicate that the water temperature is increasing at a sufficient rate, the chiller's capacity control logic will ask for less capacity by subtracting from the steps. Once the step has been decreased the capacity control logic has a time delay before allowing more steps to be decreased again

### Chilled Water Reset

This is a function of a signal from the building management system. This value is used to adjust the control set point. The amount of the actual adjustment is proportionally based upon the associated analog input value. The analog value can be between 0 and 10 volts

### Operating Schedules

Operating schedules per day of the week and 8 holidays are supported by the microprocessor controller software. Each schedule contains a start and end time. If the time and day of the Microprocessor controller clock is within these limits then the schedule is true and the system will be allowed to run. If not, the system will be off due to schedule

# Microprocessor Controller

## Displayed Data

- Leaving/Entering water temperature
- Ambient temperature
- Compressor discharge pressure
- Compressor suction pressure
- Suction super heat
- Chiller load percentage
- Compressor timers
- Digital input status
- Output relays status
- Protections status
- Historical alarm
- Schedule
- Adjustable set point

## Safeties and Alarms

- High discharge pressure
- Low suction pressure
- Low suction temperature
- Freeze state
- Flow switch (No flow protection)
- Phase loss protection
- Motor protector
- Probe error alarm
- Compressor overload
- Condenser overload
- Compressor short circuit
- Condenser fan motor short circuit

## PC Support Software

- Configuration of main unit control parameters
- Monitoring of main system variables
- Alarms management
- Simplify commissioning operations
- Customization of user interface

## BMS Hard Wired

- Within the hard wire structure there are six features as follows:
  1. Unit start / stop command
  2. Compressor run status
  3. Compressor trip status
  4. Condenser fan run status
  5. Condenser fan trip status
  6. General alarm

## Electronic Expansion Valve Driver (EVD)

This driver with double pole stepper motors is designed to control the electronic expansion valve in the smart chillers, it controls refrigerant super heat and optimizes the efficiency of the refrigeration circuit to guarantee the maximum flexibility

## Ultra Cap Module

Ultra cap EVD module guarantees temporary power to the driver in case of power failures, for enough time to immediately close the connected electronic valves, it avoids the need to install a solenoid valve

## USB in Microprocessor Controller

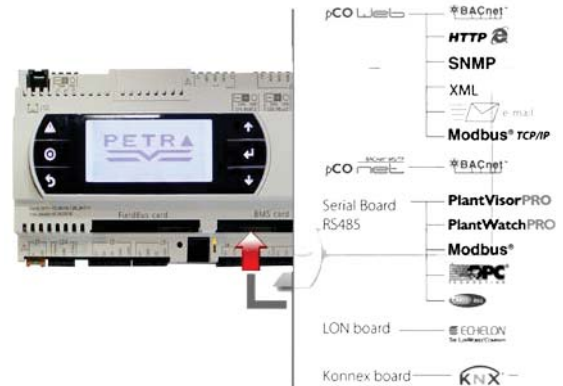
1. USB host: to connect a standard USB dongle for:
  - SW application upgrade
  - Download Pco logs
2. USB device: to connect a PC (without external convertor) for:
  - SW application upgrade
  - Download Pco logs
  - Configure and monitor the unit by commissioning tool



## BMS Card

This card provides connection for:

1. Modbus RTU - RS4 85 (STANDARD)
2. PCO WEB TCP / IP (OPTIONAL)
  - TCP / IP
  - BAC NET
  - Modbus
  - SNMP
  - E-mail
3. PCO NET (BAC NET MSTP RS4 85) (OPTIONAL)
4. LON Board (OPTIONAL)
5. Konnex Board (OPTIONAL)

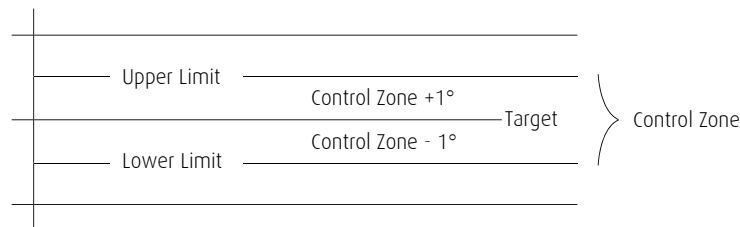


## Sequence of Control - SMART LINK-II Controller (OPTIONAL)

### Start up

- For initial startup, the following must be met:
- Control circuit breaker switched on
- Energize the microprocessor control through keypad, remote start/stop, schedule or BMS command
- Chilled Water pump running
- Flow has been proven
- All safeties condition satisfied

When the water out temperature is above the target set point, the first compressor will start after the call for cooling. The control strategy is designed to modulate the compressor(s) capacity to maintain the control sensor reading within the specified control zone. To accomplish this, the Microprocessor controller will constantly monitor the control value, its rate of change and position in relationship to the control zone and make adjustments accordingly



### Capacity control

The Capacity control logic will increase or decrease the compressors capacity as followings:

- A. If the Chilled Water Out temperature is above the target setpoint and the Chilled Water Rate of Change does not indicate that the water temperature is decreasing at a sufficient rate, the chiller's capacity control logic will ask for more capacity by adding a cooling step. Once the step control has increased, the capacity control logic has a time delay before allowing the new step to increase again. The time delay is based on how far the temperature is from the target set point
- B. If the chilled water out temperature is in the control zone, special logic functions will keep the chiller within the control zone
- C. If the chilled water out temperature is below the control zone and if the Chilled Water Rate of Change does not indicate that the water temperature is increasing at a sufficient rate, the chiller's capacity control logic will ask for less capacity by subtracting from the steps. Once the step has been decreased the capacity control logic has a time delay before allowing more steps to be decreased again



# Microprocessor Controller

## Low water out Temperature Unload

The chiller water out temperature could cause the system to unload. When the water out temperature gets near the Freeze Set Point, the unload occurs before triggering the freeze protect safety

## Chilled Water Reset

This is a function of a signal from the building management system. This value is used to adjust the control setpoint. The amount of the actual adjustment is proportionally based upon the associated analog input value. The analog value can be between 0 and 5 volts

## Operating Schedules

Two operating schedules per each day of the week and 8 holidays are supported by the microprocessor controller software. Each schedule contains a start and end time. If the time and day of the Microprocessor controller clock is within these limits then the schedule is true and the system will be allowed to run. If not, the system will be off due to schedule

## System Protection

Petra provides special advanced software designed to be proactive; that is, to take corrective action to keep a safety condition from occurring. If a safety does occur, the software attempts to restart the unit when the system returns to normal. This approach eliminates most, if not all of the nuisance alarms that occur

## PC Support Software for Smart Link II

MCS- Connect program provides both local and remote Communications to the controller independent of the type of software. Through this program, the status of the controller can be viewed and proper authorization changes can be made to the system

The controller automatically performs history logging; this program has complete graphic functions

## Displayed Data

- Leaving/Entering water temperature
- Ambient temperature
- Compressor discharge pressure/temperature [option]
- Compressor suction pressure/temperature [option]
- Compressor drawn current [option]
- Suction/Discharge super heat [if pressure/temp. sensors available]
- Saturated suction/discharge [if pressure/temp. sensors available]
- Compressor timers
- Digital input status
- Output relays status
- Protections status
- Historical alarm
- Schedule
- Adjustable setpoint

## Safeties and Alarms

- High discharge pressure [if pressure/temp. sensors available]
- High discharge temperature [if pressure/temp. sensors available]
- Low suction pressure [if pressure/temp. sensors available]
- Low suction temperature [if pressure/temp. sensors available]
- Freeze state
- High ampere state [if current transformers available]
- Low discharge pressure [if pressure/temp. sensors available]
- Unsafe suction pressure [if pressure/temp. sensors available]
- Unsafe discharge pressure [if pressure/temp. sensors available]
- Flow switch (No flow protection)
- Phase loss protection
- Motor temperature
- Low motor amps [if current transformers available]
- Probe error alarm

## Ethernet Port

Communications can be through the 100 MBPS Ethernet Communications port on the Controller. It is necessary to use a crossover cable when connected directly to this port from a PC BMS Communication Protocols

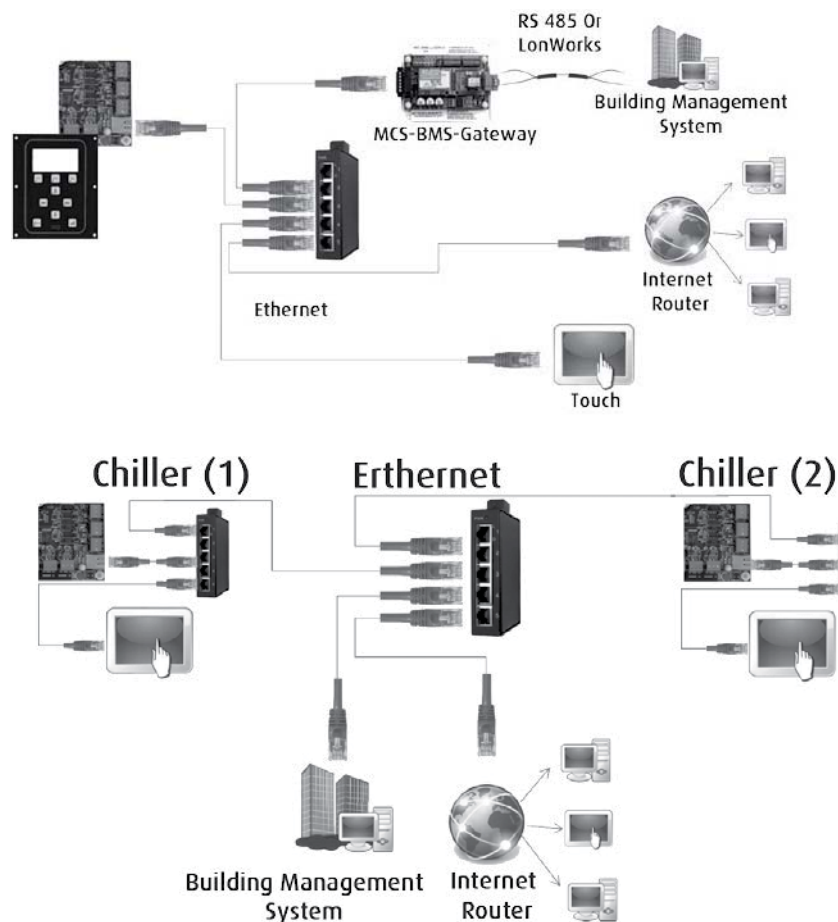
## RS 485 Network

The controller RS 485 Network can support up to 20 chiller controllers and their associated I/O's. Access to this network can be local, via RS 232 connection, or remote via 14.4K Baud modem

When using the dial up through the modem, there will be no degradation in the performance of the network. Each controller in the network must be assigned to a unique address. This address will be the key in establishing communications with the appropriate Controller system. This address can be changed from the LCD/keypad of the unit. The current address of controller can be viewed or changed with factory authorization. RS 232 transmission should not exceed 9 mtr. in length and RS 485 transmission should not exceed 1000 mtr without repeater

## Smart Link II controller supports the following protocols

1. Bacnet IP
2. Modbus IP
3. Modbus RTU
4. Bacnet MS/TP (need BMS gateway module)
5. Johnson N2 (need BMS gateway module)
6. Lontalk (need BMS gateway module)



# Microprocessor Controller

## BMS Hard wired

Within the hard wire structure there are six features as follows:

1. RUN / STOP - (BMS to controller)
2. EMER. STOP - (BMS to controller)
3. CHILLED WATER RESET - (BMS to controller)
4. DEMAND LIMITING - (BMS to controller)
5. COMPRESSOR RUN - (controller to BMS)
6. ALARM - (controller to BMS)

## Petra Graphical Touch Screen [Optional]

Touch screen is an extremely high-tech user interface, with high resolution, and a microprocessor that allows the management of complex graphic images. It also displays animated icons, non-proportional fonts in Unicode format, humidity, pressure values and air speed. The touch screen function makes it easy for the user to manage more complex installation diagrams. A keypad on the side of the display can be used in all applications where the touch screen is not the preferred choice



## Smart Watch Solution (Optional)

### Introduction

Petra introduces the next generation of its control solutions: Smart Watch. Smart Watch is designed to make the interaction between user and HVAC units simpler and easier. Smart Watch centralizes the monitoring, operations and management of the HVAC system to achieve more efficient operations. Smart Watch has become an essential part of a modern HVAC system that contributes significantly to the savings potential and function of the building



## Benefits of Using Smart Watch



- **Time Saving**

Through smart watch, you can monitor, control and operate a large HVAC system from one central location. Viewing all system alarms from one location with the ability to reset them. This reduces troubleshooting time and man-hours



- **Monitoring**

Creating a data logger for any variable in the system (return temperature, supply temperature, return humidity, flow rate, pressure...etc.)

Monitor the status of the unit devices (compressor, heater, humidifier, valve, and damper). This enables engineers and technicians to achieve a better understanding of their building and/or plant



- **Flexibility**

The smart watch will give you the flexibility to change the set points for any unit, enable/disable any unit, heating/cooling selection for any unit and duty/standby functionality with time scheduling



- **Cost Reduction**

Using the network and serial communication dramatically reduce cabling and installation between units



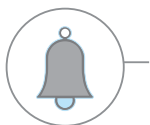
- **Reporting**

Excel sheets can be created that show the system's behavior such as alarms log, temperatures, humidity...etc. and send them by email daily, weekly...etc.



- **Graphical Analysis**

You can get trends showing the temperature, humidity...etc. variations over a pre-set time period



- **Alarms Management & Notifications**

Unit's alarms can be fully monitored and reported in a user-friendly manner. All alarms can be sent via e-mail or mobile. Alarms can be automatically classified as high priority and low priority



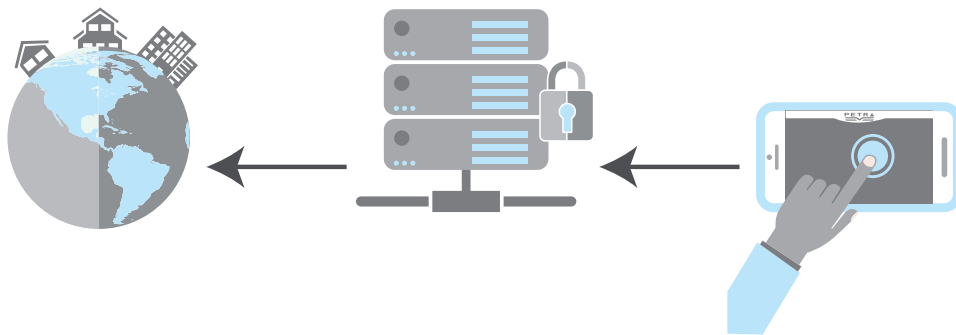
- **PC and Mobile WEB Interface**

Using your Smart Phone or Tablet, you can control the system remotely

# Smart Watch Solution (Optional)

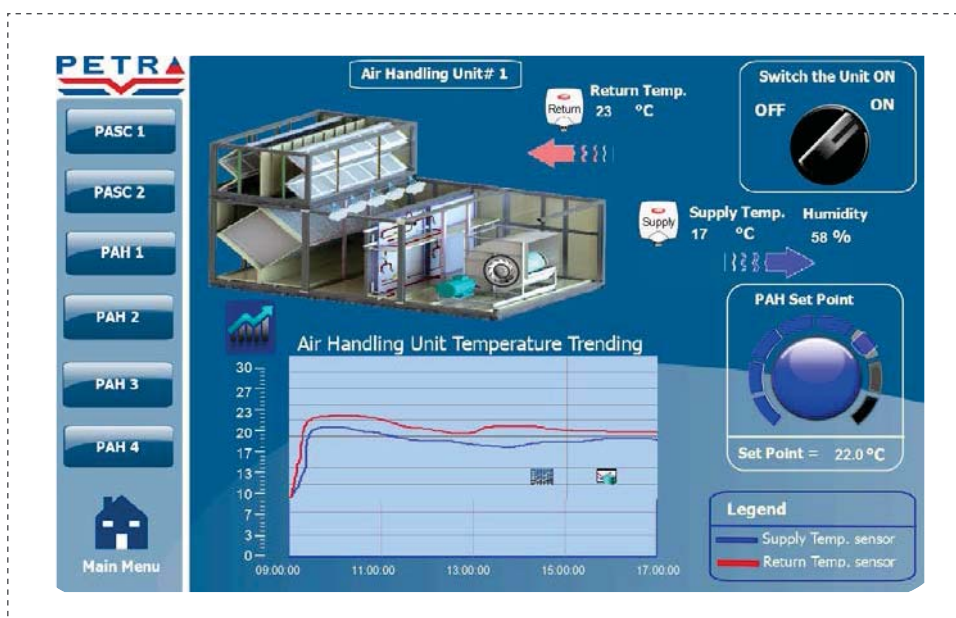
## Smart Watch Features

- Compatible with BMS system
- Compatible with SCADA system
- Touch screen up to 13.3"
- Providing full details about your system
- Ability to control multi HVAC units in your system (chillers, package units, air handling units, close control units, ducted split units, fan coil units, exhaust fans...etc.)
- Using the Smart Watch, you can now exploit a new platform of services using the latest technologies available in the market and widely used in other applications
- Cloud computing, wireless connectivity & internet of things (IOT) in the HVAC units becomes a reality with this smart control system
- Security of the communications and data is the most top priority
- All systems will be secure with very well-known strong security methods
- Improve customer service levels through faster troubleshooting



## Smart Watch Insight

User friendly management station for the control, monitoring and analyzing for all integrating HVAC systems

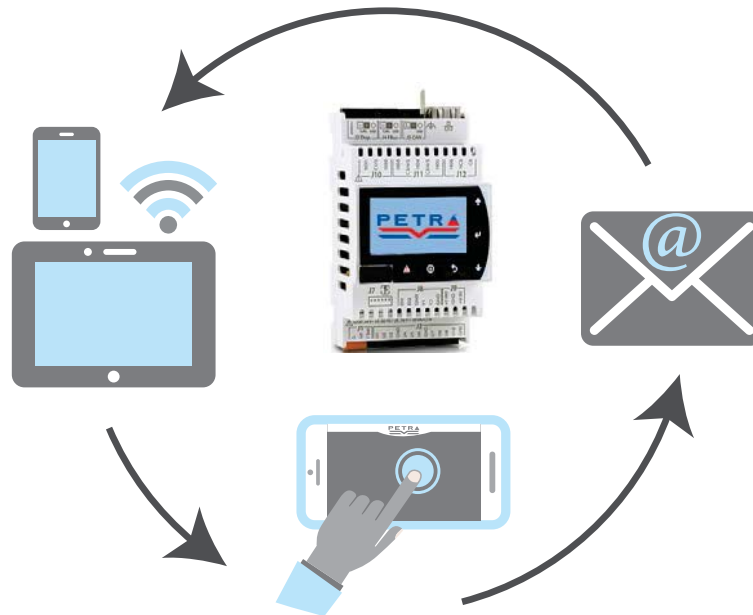


## Web User Interfaces

Through this system, you can control your units through BMS, your smart phone or any hand help device

Also, through this system you will be able to send information through email alerts

You will be able to send the type of problem through an email alert



## Technical Specifications

|                                |                            |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Power Supply                   | 220-240Vac/1Ph/60Hz        |
| Touch Keypad Type              | TFT                        |
| Touch Keypad Resolution        | 800 x 1280, WVGA           |
| Operating Temperature          | 0°C to 50°C                |
| Storage Temperature            | -20 °C to 70 °C            |
| Operating and Storage Humidity | 5 to 85% relative humidity |
| Interfaces                     | Modbus Port / USB Port     |

# Physical Data - SI

|                                    | PSC4           | 50                          | 55      | 65      | 75      | 85       | 95        | 105       | 110       |
|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>COMPRESSOR</b>                  |                |                             |         |         |         |          |           |           |           |
| Type                               |                | Hermetic Scroll             |         |         |         |          |           |           |           |
| Qty                                |                | 1+1                         | 2       | 2+1     | 4       | 2+2      | 4         | 2+2       | 1+3       |
| Oil charge (Ckt1/Ckt2)             | Liter          | 6.8/6.3                     | 6.3/6.3 | 9.4/6.3 | 9.4/9.4 | 9.4/13.6 | 13.6/13.6 | 13.6/12.6 | 13.6/12.6 |
| <b>REFRIGERANT</b>                 |                |                             |         |         |         |          |           |           |           |
| Refrigerant type                   |                | R-410a                      |         |         |         |          |           |           |           |
| No. of refrigerant circuits        |                | 2                           | 2       | 2       | 2       | 2        | 2         | 2         | 2         |
| Refrigerant charge @50Hz           | kg             | 30                          | 33      | 39      | 44      | 49       | 55        | 61        | 64        |
| Refrigerant charge @60Hz           | kg             | 36                          | 39      | 46      | 51      | 57       | 64        | 71        | 74        |
| <b>CONDENSER COIL</b>              |                |                             |         |         |         |          |           |           |           |
| Qty (Ckt1/Ckt2)                    |                | 1/1                         | 1/1     | 2/2     | 2/2     | 2/2      | 2/2       | 2/2       | 2/2       |
| Total face area                    | m <sup>2</sup> | 6.4                         | 6.4     | 12.8    | 12.8    | 12.8     | 12.8      | 12.8      | 12.8      |
| Max working refrigeration pressure | kPa            | 4,100                       |         |         |         |          |           |           |           |
| <b>CONDENSER FAN</b>               |                |                             |         |         |         |          |           |           |           |
| Type                               |                | Direct Drive External Rotor |         |         |         |          |           |           |           |
| Qty (Ckt1/Ckt2)                    |                | 1/1                         | 1/1     | 2/2     | 2/2     | 2/2      | 2/2       | 2/2       | 2/2       |
| Nominal speed (50/60Hz)            | rpm            | 900/1,100                   |         |         |         |          |           |           |           |
| No of blades                       |                | 5                           |         |         |         |          |           |           |           |
| Nominal Diameter                   | mm             | 900                         |         |         |         |          |           |           |           |
| Total air flow rate (50Hz)         | L/s            | 17,275                      | 17,275  | 35,861  | 35,861  | 34,550   | 34,550    | 34,550    | 34,550    |
| Total air flow rate (60Hz)         | L/s            | 19,499                      | 19,499  | 40,437  | 40,437  | 38,998   | 38,998    | 38,998    | 38,998    |
| Motor power (50/60Hz)              | kW             | 1.45/2.30                   |         |         |         |          |           |           |           |
| <b>COOLER</b>                      |                |                             |         |         |         |          |           |           |           |
| Type                               |                | DX Shell & Tube             |         |         |         |          |           |           |           |
| Qty                                |                | 1                           | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1        | 1         | 1         | 1         |
| Net fluid volume                   | Liter          | 62                          | 62      | 62      | 105     | 105      | 151       | 151       | 151       |
| Designed refrigeration pressure    | kPa            | 1,500                       |         |         |         |          |           |           |           |
| Max water pressure                 | kPa            | 1,000                       |         |         |         |          |           |           |           |
| Water connection size              | mm             | 100                         | 100     | 100     | 125     | 125      | 150       | 150       | 150       |
| Water connection type              |                | Grooved Coupling            |         |         |         |          |           |           |           |
| Drain connection size              | mm             | 12.5                        |         |         |         |          |           |           |           |

## Legend

- Ckt : Refrigeration circuit

|                                    |                | <b>PSC4</b>                 |              |               |                |                |                |                |                |  |
|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                                    |                | 115                         | 120          | 125           | 135            | 145            | 155            | 170            | 180            |  |
| <b>COMPRESSOR</b>                  |                |                             |              |               |                |                |                |                |                |  |
| Type                               |                | Hermetic Scroll             |              |               |                |                |                |                |                |  |
| Qty                                |                | 4                           | 4+2          | 2+4           | 6              | 4+2            | 3+3            | 6              | 8              |  |
| Oil charge (Ckt1/Ckt2/Ckt3/Ckt4)   | Liter          | 12.6/12.6                   | 9.4/9.4/13.6 | 9.4/13.6/13.6 | 13.6/13.6/13.6 | 13.6/13.6/12.6 | 13.6/13.6/12.6 | 12.6/12.6/12.6 | 13.6/13.6/13.6 |  |
| <b>REFRIGERANT</b>                 |                |                             |              |               |                |                |                |                |                |  |
| Refrigerant type                   |                | R-410a                      |              |               |                |                |                |                |                |  |
| No. of refrigerant circuits        |                | 2                           | 3            | 3             | 3              | 3              | 3              | 3              | 4              |  |
| Refrigerant charge @50Hz           | kg             | 63                          | 68           | 71            | 77             | 81             | 84             | 87             | 100            |  |
| Refrigerant charge @60Hz           | kg             | 74                          | 78           | 82            | 90             | 95             | 98             | 102            | 117            |  |
| <b>CONDENSER COIL</b>              |                |                             |              |               |                |                |                |                |                |  |
| Qty (Ckt1/Ckt2/Ckt3/Ckt4)          |                | 2/2                         | 2/2/2        | 2/2/2         | 2/2/2          | 2/2/2          | 2/2/2          | 2/2/2/2        | 2/2/2/2        |  |
| Total face area                    | m <sup>2</sup> | 12.8                        | 19.1         | 19.1          | 19.1           | 19.1           | 19.1           | 19.1           | 25.5           |  |
| Max working refrigeration pressure | kPa            | 4,100                       |              |               |                |                |                |                |                |  |
| <b>CONDENSER FAN</b>               |                |                             |              |               |                |                |                |                |                |  |
| Type                               |                | Direct Drive External Rotor |              |               |                |                |                |                |                |  |
| Qty (Ckt1/Ckt2/Ckt3/Ckt4)          |                | 2/2                         | 2/2/2        | 2/2/2         | 2/2/2          | 2/2/2          | 2/2/2          | 2/2/2/2        | 2/2/2/2        |  |
| Nominal speed (50/60Hz)            | rpm            | 900/1,100                   |              |               |                |                |                |                |                |  |
| No of blades                       |                | 5                           |              |               |                |                |                |                |                |  |
| Nominal Diameter                   | mm             | 900                         |              |               |                |                |                |                |                |  |
| Total air flow rate (50Hz)         | L/s            | 34,550                      | 51,824       | 51,824        | 51,824         | 51,824         | 51,824         | 51,824         | 69,099         |  |
| Total air flow rate (60Hz)         | L/s            | 38,998                      | 58,497       | 58,497        | 58,497         | 58,497         | 58,497         | 58,497         | 77,997         |  |
| Motor power (50/60Hz)              | kW             | 1.45/2.30                   |              |               |                |                |                |                |                |  |
| <b>COOLER</b>                      |                |                             |              |               |                |                |                |                |                |  |
| Type                               |                | DX Shell & Tube             |              |               |                |                |                |                |                |  |
| Qty                                |                | 1                           | 1            | 1             | 1              | 1              | 1              | 1              | 1              |  |
| Net fluid volume                   | Liter          | 151                         | 151          | 137           | 137            | 137            | 240            | 240            | 234            |  |
| Designed refrigeration pressure    | kPa            | 1,500                       |              |               |                |                |                |                |                |  |
| Max water pressure                 | kPa            | 1,000                       |              |               |                |                |                |                |                |  |
| Water connection size              | mm             | 150                         | 150          | 150           | 150            | 150            | 200            | 200            | 200            |  |
| Water connection type              |                | Grooved Coupling            |              |               |                |                |                |                |                |  |
| Drain connection size              | mm             | 12.5                        |              |               |                |                |                |                |                |  |

### Legend

- Ckt : Refrigeration circuit



# Physical Data - SI

| PSC4  |                | 190                         | 200                  | 215                  | 225                  | 235              | 250                | 265                  | 285                  |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| <b>COMPRESSOR</b>                           |                |                             |                      |                      |                      |                  |                    |                      |                      |
| Type  |                | Hermetic Scroll             |                      |                      |                      |                  |                    |                      |                      |
| Qty   |                | 6+2                         | 4+4                  | 2+6                  | 8                    | 8+4              | 4+8                | 12                   | 8+4                  |
| Oil charge (Ckt1/Ckt2/Ckt3 /Ckt4/Ckt5/Ckt6) | Liter          | 13.6/13.6 /13.6/12.6        | 13.6/13.6 /12.6/12.6 | 13.6/12.6 /12.6/12.6 | 12.6/12.6 /12.6/12.6 | 9.4/9.4 /9.4/9.4 | 9.4/9.4 /13.6/13.6 | 13.6/13.6 /13.6/13.6 | 13.6/13.6 /13.6/12.6 |
| <b>REFRIGERANT</b>                          |                |                             |                      |                      |                      |                  |                    |                      |                      |
| Refrigerant type                            |                | R-410a                      |                      |                      |                      |                  |                    |                      |                      |
| No. of refrigerant circuits                 |                | 4                           | 4                    | 4                    | 4                    | 6                | 6                  | 6                    | 6                    |
| Refrigerant charge @50Hz                    | kg             | 100                         | 108                  | 115                  | 121                  | 128              | 133                | 141                  | 150                  |
| Refrigerant charge @60Hz                    | kg             | 117                         | 126                  | 134                  | 140                  | 149              | 156                | 165                  | 174                  |
| <b>CONDENSER COIL</b>                       |                |                             |                      |                      |                      |                  |                    |                      |                      |
| Qty (Ckt1/Ckt2/Ckt3 /Ckt4/Ckt5/Ckt6)        |                | 2/2/2/2                     | 2/2/2/2              | 2/2/2/2              | 2/2/2/2              | 2/2/2 /2/2/2     | 2/2/2 /2/2/2       | 2/2/2 /2/2/2         | 2/2/2 /2/2/2         |
| Total face area                             | m <sup>2</sup> | 25.5                        | 25.5                 | 25.5                 | 25.5                 | 38.3             | 38.3               | 38.3                 | 38.3                 |
| Max working refrigeration pressure          | kPa            | 4,100                       |                      |                      |                      |                  |                    |                      |                      |
| <b>CONDENSER FAN</b>                        |                |                             |                      |                      |                      |                  |                    |                      |                      |
| Type  |                | Direct Drive External Rotor |                      |                      |                      |                  |                    |                      |                      |
| Qty (Ckt1/Ckt2/Ckt3 /Ckt4/Ckt5/Ckt6)        |                | 2/2/2/2                     | 2/2/2/2              | 2/2/2/2              | 2/2/2/2              | 2/2/2 /2/2/2     | 2/2/2 /2/2/2       | 2/2/2 /2/2/2         | 2/2/2 /2/2/2         |
| Nominal speed (50/60Hz)                     | rpm            | 900/1,100                   |                      |                      |                      |                  |                    |                      |                      |
| No of blades                                |                | 5                           |                      |                      |                      |                  |                    |                      |                      |
| Nominal Diameter                            | mm             | 900                         |                      |                      |                      |                  |                    |                      |                      |
| Total air flow rate (50Hz)                  | L/s            | 69,099                      | 69,099               | 69,099               | 69,099               | 103,649          | 103,649            | 103,649              | 103,649              |
| Total air flow rate (60Hz)                  | L/s            | 77,997                      | 77,997               | 77,997               | 77,997               | 116,995          | 116,995            | 116,995              | 116,995              |
| Motor power (50/60Hz)                       | kW             | 1.45/2.30                   |                      |                      |                      |                  |                    |                      |                      |
| <b>COOLER</b>                               |                |                             |                      |                      |                      |                  |                    |                      |                      |
| Type  |                | DX Shell & Tube             |                      |                      |                      |                  |                    |                      |                      |
| Qty   |                | 1                           | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 2                | 2                  | 2                    | 2                    |
| Net fluid volume                            | Liter          | 234                         | 234                  | 241                  | 241                  | 303              | 303                | 274                  | 274                  |
| Designed refrigeration pressure             | kPa            | 1,500                       |                      |                      |                      |                  |                    |                      |                      |
| Max water pressure                          | kPa            | 1,000                       |                      |                      |                      |                  |                    |                      |                      |
| Water connection size                       | mm             | 200                         | 200                  | 200                  | 200                  | 150              | 150                | 150                  | 150                  |
| Water connection type                       |                | Grooved Coupling            |                      |                      |                      |                  |                    |                      |                      |
| Drain connection size                       | mm             | 12.5                        |                      |                      |                      |                  |                    |                      |                      |

## Legend

- Ckt : Refrigeration circuit

|   |                | <b>PSC4</b>                           |                                       |                                       |                                       |                                       |                                       |                                       |
|---|----------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|   |                | 315                                   | 335                                   | 355                                   | 380                                   | 400                                   | 420                                   | 445                                   |
| <b>COMPRESSOR</b>   |                |                                       |                                       |                                       |                                       |                                       |                                       |                                       |
| Type  |                | Hermetic Scroll                       |                                       |                                       |                                       |                                       |                                       |                                       |
| Qty   |                | 4+8                                   | 12                                    | 16                                    | 12+4                                  | 8+8                                   | 4+12                                  | 16                                    |
| Oil charge (Ckt1/Ckt2/Ckt3/Ckt4/<br>Ckt5/Ckt6/ Ckt7 Ckt8) | Liter          | 13.6/13.6<br>/12.6/12.6<br>/12.6/12.6 | 12.6/12.6<br>/12.6/12.6<br>/12.6/12.6 | 13.6/13.6<br>/13.6/13.6<br>/13.6/13.6 | 13.6/13.6<br>/13.6/13.6<br>/13.6/13.6 | 13.6/13.6<br>/13.6/13.6<br>/12.6/12.6 | 13.6/13.6<br>/12.6/12.6<br>/12.6/12.6 | 12.6/12.6<br>/12.6/12.6<br>/12.6/12.6 |
| <b>REFRIGERANT</b>  |                |                                       |                                       |                                       |                                       |                                       |                                       |                                       |
| Refrigerant type  |                | R-410a                                |                                       |                                       |                                       |                                       |                                       |                                       |
| No. of refrigerant circuits                               |                | 6                                     | 6                                     | 8                                     | 8                                     | 8                                     | 8                                     | 8                                     |
| Refrigerant charge @50Hz                                  | kg             | 163                                   | 175                                   | 190                                   | 201                                   | 217                                   | 229                                   | 242                                   |
| Refrigerant charge @60Hz                                  | kg             | 189                                   | 203                                   | 221                                   | 234                                   | 252                                   | 268                                   | 280                                   |
| <b>CONDENSER COIL</b>                                     |                |                                       |                                       |                                       |                                       |                                       |                                       |                                       |
| Qty (Ckt1/Ckt2/Ckt3<br>Ckt4/Ckt5/Ckt6/ Ckt7/Ckt8)         |                | 2/2/2<br>/2/2/2                       | 2/2/2<br>/2/2/2                       | 2/2/2/2<br>/2/2/2/2                   | 2/2/2/2<br>/2/2/2/2                   | 2/2/2/2<br>/2/2/2/2                   | 2/2/2/2<br>/2/2/2/2                   | 2/2/2/2<br>/2/2/2/2                   |
| Total face area   | m <sup>2</sup> | 38.3                                  | 38.3                                  | 51.0                                  | 51.0                                  | 51.0                                  | 51.0                                  | 51.0                                  |
| Max working refrigeration pressure                        | kPa            | 4,100                                 |                                       |                                       |                                       |                                       |                                       |                                       |
| <b>CONDENSER FAN</b>                                      |                |                                       |                                       |                                       |                                       |                                       |                                       |                                       |
| Type  |                | Direct Drive External Rotor           |                                       |                                       |                                       |                                       |                                       |                                       |
| Qty (Ckt1/Ckt2/Ckt3/Ckt4/Ckt5/<br>Ckt6/ Ckt7/Ckt8)        |                | 2/2/2<br>/2/2/2                       | 2/2/2<br>/2/2/2                       | 2/2/2/2<br>/2/2/2/2                   | 2/2/2/2<br>/2/2/2/2                   | 2/2/2/2<br>/2/2/2/2                   | 2/2/2/2<br>/2/2/2/2                   | 2/2/2/2<br>/2/2/2/2                   |
| Nominal speed (50/60Hz)                                   | rpm            | 900/1,100                             |                                       |                                       |                                       |                                       |                                       |                                       |
| No of blades  |                | 5                                     |                                       |                                       |                                       |                                       |                                       |                                       |
| Nominal Diameter  | mm             | 900                                   |                                       |                                       |                                       |                                       |                                       |                                       |
| Total air flow rate (50Hz)                                | L/s            | 103,649                               | 103,649                               | 138,198                               | 138,198                               | 138,198                               | 138,198                               | 138,198                               |
| Total air flow rate (60Hz)                                | L/s            | 116,995                               | 116,995                               | 155,994                               | 155,994                               | 155,994                               | 155,994                               | 155,994                               |
| Motor power (50/60Hz)                                     | kW             | 1.45/2.30                             |                                       |                                       |                                       |                                       |                                       |                                       |
| <b>COOLER</b>   |                |                                       |                                       |                                       |                                       |                                       |                                       |                                       |
| Type  |                | DX Shell & Tube                       |                                       |                                       |                                       |                                       |                                       |                                       |
| Qty   |                | 2                                     | 2                                     | 2                                     | 2                                     | 2                                     | 2                                     | 2                                     |
| Net fluid volume  | Liter          | 480                                   | 480                                   | 468                                   | 468                                   | 468                                   | 482                                   | 482                                   |
| Designed refrigeration pressure                           | kPa            | 1,500                                 |                                       |                                       |                                       |                                       |                                       |                                       |
| Max water pressure  | kPa            | 1,000                                 |                                       |                                       |                                       |                                       |                                       |                                       |
| Water connection size                                     | mm             | 200                                   | 200                                   | 200                                   | 200                                   | 200                                   | 200                                   | 200                                   |
| Water connection type                                     |                | Grooved Coupling                      |                                       |                                       |                                       |                                       |                                       |                                       |
| Drain connection size                                     | mm             | 12.5                                  |                                       |                                       |                                       |                                       |                                       |                                       |

### Legend

- Ckt : Refrigeration circuit

# Physical Data - IMP

|                                    | PSC4            | 50                          | 55      | 65      | 75      | 85      | 95      | 105     | 110     |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>COMPRESSOR</b>                  |                 |                             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Type                               |                 | Hermetic Scroll             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Qty                                |                 | 1+1                         | 2       | 2+1     | 4       | 2+2     | 4       | 2+2     | 1+3     |
| Oil charge (Ckt1/Ckt2)             | gal             | 1.8/1.7                     | 1.7/1.7 | 2.5/1.7 | 2.5/2.5 | 2.5/3.6 | 3.6/3.6 | 3.6/3.3 | 3.6/3.3 |
| <b>REFRIGERANT</b>                 |                 |                             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Refrigerant type                   |                 | R-410a                      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| No. of refrigerant circuits        |                 | 2                           | 2       | 2       | 2       | 2       | 2       | 2       | 2       |
| Refrigerant charge @50Hz           | lb              | 67                          | 73      | 86      | 96      | 108     | 120     | 134     | 140     |
| Refrigerant charge @60Hz           | lb              | 78                          | 86      | 101     | 111     | 125     | 140     | 157     | 164     |
| <b>CONDENSER COIL</b>              |                 |                             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Qty (Ckt1/Ckt2)                    |                 | 1/1                         | 1/1     | 2/2     | 2/2     | 2/2     | 2/2     | 2/2     | 2/2     |
| Total face area                    | ft <sup>2</sup> | 68.6                        | 68.6    | 137.2   | 137.2   | 137.2   | 137.2   | 137.2   | 137.2   |
| Max working refrigeration pressure | psig            | 600                         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| <b>CONDENSER FAN</b>               |                 |                             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Type                               |                 | Direct Drive External Rotor |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Qty (Ckt1/Ckt2)                    |                 | 1/1                         | 1/1     | 2/2     | 2/2     | 2/2     | 2/2     | 2/2     | 2/2     |
| Nominal speed (50/60Hz)            | rpm             | 900/1,100                   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| No of blades                       |                 | 5                           |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Nominal Diameter                   | inch            | 36                          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total air flow rate (50Hz)         | cfm             | 36,607                      | 36,607  | 75,992  | 75,992  | 73,214  | 73,214  | 73,214  | 73,214  |
| Total air flow rate (60Hz)         | cfm             | 41,321                      | 41,321  | 85,691  | 85,691  | 82,641  | 82,641  | 82,641  | 82,641  |
| Motor power (50/60Hz)              | HP              | 2.0/3.0                     |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| <b>COOLER</b>                      |                 |                             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Type                               |                 | DX Shell & Tube             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Qty                                |                 | 1                           | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1       |
| Net fluid volume                   | gal             | 16.4                        | 16.4    | 16.4    | 27.7    | 27.7    | 40.0    | 40.0    | 40.0    |
| Designed refrigeration pressure    | psig            | 220                         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Max water pressure                 | psig            | 145                         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Water connection size              | mm              | 4                           | 4       | 4       | 5       | 5       | 6       | 6       | 6       |
| Water connection type              |                 | Grooved Coupling            |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Drain connection size              | inch            | 1/2                         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |

## Legend

- Ckt : Refrigeration circuit

|                                    |                 | <b>PSC4</b>                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                     |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|
|                                    |                 | 115                         | 120             | 125             | 135             | 145             | 155             | 170             | 180                 |
| <b>COMPRESSOR</b>                  |                 |                             |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                     |
| Type                               |                 | Hermetic Scroll             |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                     |
| Qty                                |                 | 4                           | 4+2             | 2+4             | 6               | 4+2             | 3+3             | 6               | 8                   |
| Oil charge (Ckt1/Ckt2/Ckt3/Ckt4)   | gal             | 3.3/3.3                     | 2.5/2.5<br>/3.6 | 2.5/3.6<br>/3.6 | 3.6/3.6<br>/3.6 | 3.6/3.6<br>/3.3 | 3.3/3.3<br>/3.3 | 3.3/3.3<br>/3.3 | 3.6/3.6<br>/3.6/3.6 |
| <b>REFRIGERANT</b>                 |                 |                             |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                     |
| Refrigerant type                   |                 | R-410a                      |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                     |
| No. of refrigerant circuits        |                 | 2                           | 3               | 3               | 3               | 3               | 3               | 3               | 4                   |
| Refrigerant charge @50Hz           | lb              | 139                         | 150             | 156             | 170             | 180             | 185             | 193             | 221                 |
| Refrigerant charge @60Hz           | lb              | 163                         | 172             | 181             | 198             | 209             | 214             | 224             | 258                 |
| <b>CONDENSER COIL</b>              |                 |                             |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                     |
| Qty (Ckt1/Ckt2/Ckt3/Ckt4)          |                 | 2/2                         | 2/2/2           | 2/2/2           | 2/2/2           | 2/2/2           | 2/2/2           | 2/2/2/2         | 2/2/2/2             |
| Total face area                    | ft <sup>2</sup> | 137.2                       | 205.8           | 205.8           | 205.8           | 205.8           | 205.8           | 205.8           | 274.4               |
| Max working refrigeration pressure | psig            | 600                         |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                     |
| <b>CONDENSER FAN</b>               |                 |                             |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                     |
| Type                               |                 | Direct Drive External Rotor |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                     |
| Qty (Ckt1/Ckt2/Ckt3/Ckt4)          |                 | 2/2                         | 2/2/2           | 2/2/2           | 2/2/2           | 2/2/2           | 2/2/2           | 2/2/2/2         | 2/2/2/2             |
| Nominal speed (50/60Hz)            | rpm             | 900/1,100                   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                     |
| No of blades                       |                 | 5                           |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                     |
| Nominal Diameter                   | inch            | 36                          |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                     |
| Total air flow rate (50Hz)         | cfm             | 73,214                      | 109,821         | 109,821         | 109,821         | 109,821         | 109,821         | 109,821         | 146,428             |
| Total air flow rate (60Hz)         | cfm             | 82,641                      | 123,962         | 123,962         | 123,962         | 123,962         | 123,962         | 123,962         | 165,283             |
| Motor power (50/60Hz)              | HP              | 2.0/3.0                     |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                     |
| <b>COOLER</b>                      |                 |                             |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                     |
| Type                               |                 | DX Shell & Tube             |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                     |
| Qty                                |                 | 1                           | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1                   |
| Net fluid volume                   | gal             | 40.0                        | 40.0            | 36.2            | 36.2            | 36.2            | 63.4            | 63.4            | 61.8                |
| Designed refrigeration pressure    | psig            | 220                         |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                     |
| Max water pressure                 | psig            | 145                         |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                     |
| Water connection size              | mm              | 6                           | 6               | 6               | 6               | 6               | 8               | 8               | 8                   |
| Water connection type              |                 | Grooved Coupling            |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                     |
| Drain connection size              | inch            | 1/2                         |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                     |

### Legend

- Ckt : Refrigeration circuit

# Physical Data - IMP

| PSC4                                       |                 | 190                         | 200                 | 215                 | 225                 | 235                             | 250                             | 265                             | 285                             |
|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>COMPRESSOR</b>                          |                 |                             |                     |                     |                     |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |
| Type                                       |                 | Hermetic Scroll             |                     |                     |                     |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |
| Qty  |                 | 6+2                         | 4+4                 | 2+6                 | 8                   | 8+4                             | 4+8                             | 12                              | 8+4                             |
| Oil charge (Ckt1/Ckt2/Ckt3/Ckt4/Ckt5/Ckt6) | gal             | 3.6/3.6<br>/3.6/3.3         | 3.6/3.6<br>/3.3/3.3 | 3.6/3.3<br>/3.3/3.3 | 3.3/3.3<br>/3.3/3.3 | 2.5/2.5<br>/2.5/2.5<br>/3.6/3.6 | 2.5/2.5<br>/3.6/3.6<br>/3.6/3.6 | 3.6/3.6<br>/3.6/3.6<br>/3.6/3.6 | 3.6/3.6<br>/3.6/3.6<br>/3.3/3.3 |
| <b>REFRIGERANT</b>                         |                 |                             |                     |                     |                     |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |
| Refrigerant type                           |                 | R-410a                      |                     |                     |                     |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |
| No. of refrigerant circuits                |                 | 4                           | 4                   | 4                   | 4                   | 6                               | 6                               | 6                               | 6                               |
| Refrigerant charge @50Hz                   | lb              | 221                         | 239                 | 253                 | 267                 | 283                             | 294                             | 312                             | 332                             |
| Refrigerant charge @60Hz                   | lb              | 258                         | 278                 | 295                 | 309                 | 330                             | 343                             | 363                             | 383                             |
| <b>CONDENSER COIL</b>                      |                 |                             |                     |                     |                     |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |
| Qty (Ckt1/Ckt2/Ckt3/Ckt4/Ckt5/Ckt6)        |                 | 2/2/2/2                     | 2/2/2/2             | 2/2/2/2             | 2/2/2/2             | 2/2/2<br>/2/2/2                 | 2/2/2<br>/2/2/2                 | 2/2/2<br>/2/2/2                 | 2/2/2<br>/2/2/2                 |
| Total face area                            | ft <sup>2</sup> | 274.4                       | 274.4               | 274.4               | 274.4               | 411.7                           | 411.7                           | 411.7                           | 411.7                           |
| Max working refrigeration pressure         | psig            | 600                         |                     |                     |                     |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |
| <b>CONDENSER FAN</b>                       |                 |                             |                     |                     |                     |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |
| Type                                       |                 | Direct Drive External Rotor |                     |                     |                     |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |
| Qty (Ckt1/Ckt2/Ckt3/Ckt4/Ckt5/Ckt6)        |                 | 2/2/2/2                     | 2/2/2/2             | 2/2/2/2             | 2/2/2/2             | 2/2/2<br>/2/2/2                 | 2/2/2<br>/2/2/2                 | 2/2/2<br>/2/2/2                 | 2/2/2<br>/2/2/2                 |
| Nominal speed (50/60Hz)                    | rpm             | 900/1,100                   |                     |                     |                     |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |
| No of blades                               |                 | 5                           |                     |                     |                     |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |
| Nominal Diameter                           | inch            | 36                          |                     |                     |                     |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |
| Total air flow rate (50Hz)                 | cfm             | 146,428                     | 146,428             | 146,428             | 146,428             | 219,642                         | 219,642                         | 219,642                         | 219,642                         |
| Total air flow rate (60Hz)                 | cfm             | 165,283                     | 165,283             | 165,283             | 165,283             | 247,925                         | 247,925                         | 247,925                         | 247,925                         |
| Motor power (50/60Hz)                      | HP              | 2.0/3.0                     |                     |                     |                     |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |
| <b>COOLER</b>                              |                 |                             |                     |                     |                     |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |
| Type                                       |                 | DX Shell & Tube             |                     |                     |                     |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |
| Qty  |                 | 1                           | 1                   | 1                   | 1                   | 2                               | 2                               | 2                               | 2                               |
| Net fluid volume                           | gal             | 61.8                        | 61.8                | 63.7                | 63.7                | 80.0                            | 80.0                            | 72.4                            | 72.4                            |
| Designed refrigeration pressure            | psig            | 220                         |                     |                     |                     |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |
| Max water pressure                         | psig            | 145                         |                     |                     |                     |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |
| Water connection size                      | mm              | 8                           | 8                   | 8                   | 8                   | 6                               | 6                               | 6                               | 6                               |
| Water connection type                      |                 | Grooved Coupling            |                     |                     |                     |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |
| Drain connection size                      | inch            | 1/2                         |                     |                     |                     |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |

## Legend

- Ckt : Refrigeration circuit

|   |                 | <b>PSC4</b>                     |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |
|---|-----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|   |                 | <b>315</b>                      | <b>335</b>                      | <b>355</b>                      | <b>380</b>                      | <b>400</b>                      | <b>420</b>                      | <b>445</b>                      |
| <b>COMPRESSOR</b>                                     |                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |
| Type  |                 | Hermetic Scroll                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |
| Qty   |                 | 4+8                             | 12                              | 16                              | 12+4                            | 8+8                             | 4+12                            | 16                              |
| Oil charge (Ckt1/Ckt2/Ckt3/Ckt4/Ckt5/Ckt6/ Ckt7/Ckt8) | gal             | 3.6/3.6<br>/3.3/3.3<br>/3.3/3.3 | 3.3/3.3<br>/3.3/3.3<br>/3.3/3.3 | 3.6/3.6<br>/3.6/3.6<br>/3.6/3.6 | 3.6/3.6<br>/3.6/3.6<br>/3.6/3.6 | 3.6/3.6<br>/3.6/3.6<br>/3.3/3.3 | 3.6/3.6<br>/3.3/3.3<br>/3.3/3.3 | 3.3/3.3<br>/3.3/3.3<br>/3.3/3.3 |
| <b>REFRIGERANT</b>                                    |                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |
| Refrigerant type                                      |                 | R-410a                          |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |
| No. of refrigerant circuits                           |                 | 6                               | 6                               | 8                               | 8                               | 8                               | 8                               | 8                               |
| Refrigerant charge @50Hz                              | lb              | 359                             | 385                             | 418                             | 443                             | 478                             | 505                             | 533                             |
| Refrigerant charge @60Hz                              | lb              | 417                             | 448                             | 488                             | 516                             | 556                             | 590                             | 618                             |
| <b>CONDENSER COIL</b>                                 |                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |
| Qty (Ckt1/Ckt2/Ckt3/Ckt4/Ckt5/Ckt6/ Ckt7/Ckt8)        |                 | 2/2/2<br>/2/2/2                 | 2/2/2<br>/2/2/2                 | 2/2/2/2<br>/2/2/2/2             | 2/2/2/2<br>/2/2/2/2             | 2/2/2/2<br>/2/2/2/2             | 2/2/2/2<br>/2/2/2/2             | 2/2/2/2<br>/2/2/2/2             |
| Total face area                                       | ft <sup>2</sup> | 411.7                           | 411.7                           | 548.9                           | 548.9                           | 548.9                           | 548.9                           | 548.9                           |
| Max working refrigeration pressure                    | psig            | 600                             |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |
| <b>CONDENSER FAN</b>                                  |                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |
| Type  |                 | Direct Drive External Rotor     |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |
| Qty (Ckt1/Ckt2/Ckt3/Ckt4/Ckt5/Ckt6/ Ckt7/Ckt8)        |                 | 2/2/2<br>/2/2/2                 | 2/2/2<br>/2/2/2                 | 2/2/2/2<br>/2/2/2/2             | 2/2/2/2<br>/2/2/2/2             | 2/2/2/2<br>/2/2/2/2             | 2/2/2/2<br>/2/2/2/2             | 2/2/2/2<br>/2/2/2/2             |
| Nominal speed (50/60Hz)                               | rpm             | 900/1,100                       |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |
| No of blades  |                 | 5                               |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |
| Nominal Diameter                                      | inch            | 36                              |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |
| Total air flow rate (50Hz)                            | cfm             | 219,642                         | 219,642                         | 292,856                         | 292,856                         | 292,856                         | 292,856                         | 292,856                         |
| Total air flow rate (60Hz)                            | cfm             | 247,925                         | 247,925                         | 330,566                         | 330,566                         | 330,566                         | 330,566                         | 330,566                         |
| Motor power (50/60Hz)                                 | HP              | 2.0/3.0                         |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |
| <b>COOLER</b>   |                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |
| Type  |                 | DX Shell & Tube                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |
| Qty   |                 | 2                               | 2                               | 2                               | 2                               | 2                               | 2                               | 2                               |
| Net fluid volume                                      | gal             | 126.8                           | 126.8                           | 123.6                           | 123.6                           | 123.6                           | 127.4                           | 127.4                           |
| Designed refrigeration pressure                       | psig            | 220                             |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |
| Max water pressure                                    | psig            | 145                             |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |
| Water connection size                                 | mm              | 8                               | 8                               | 8                               | 8                               | 8                               | 8                               | 8                               |
| Water connection type                                 |                 | Grooved Coupling                |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |
| Drain connection size                                 | inch            | 1/2                             |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |

### Legend

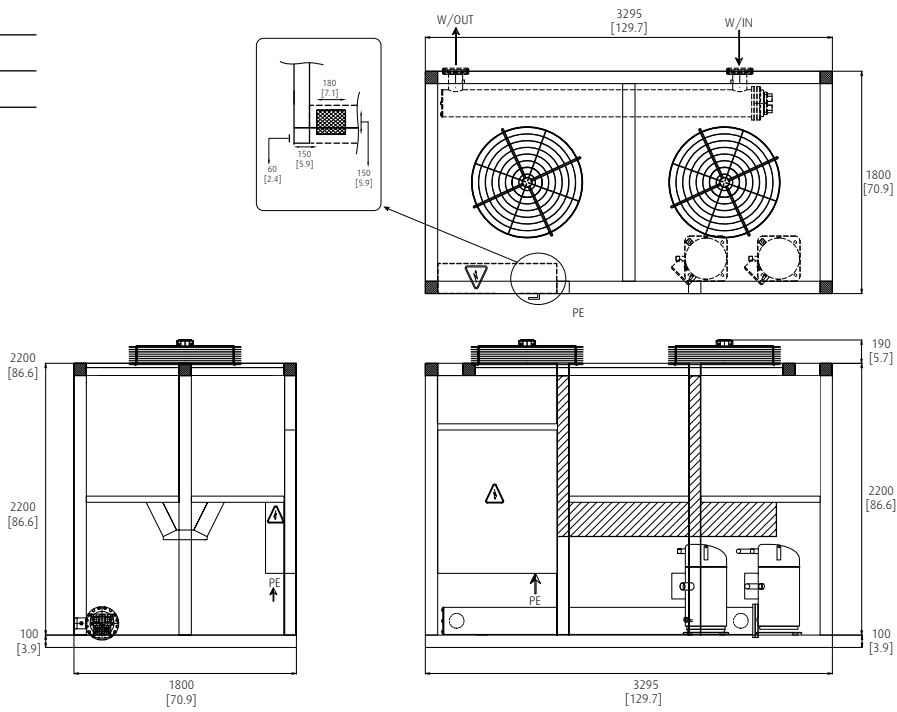
- Ckt : Refrigeration circuit

# Model Layout

## Model

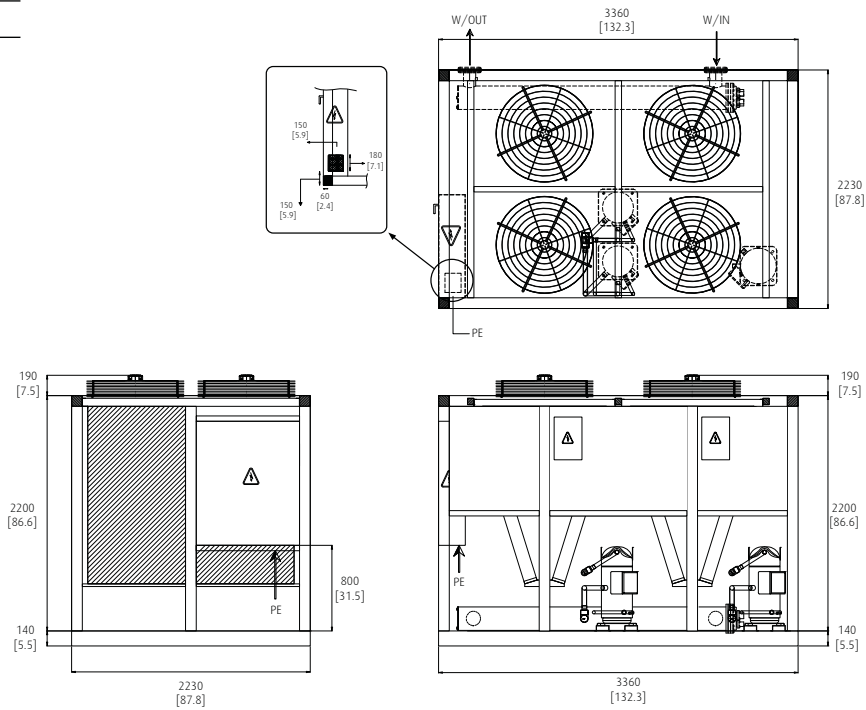
PSC4 50

PSC4 55



## Model

PSC4 65



## Note

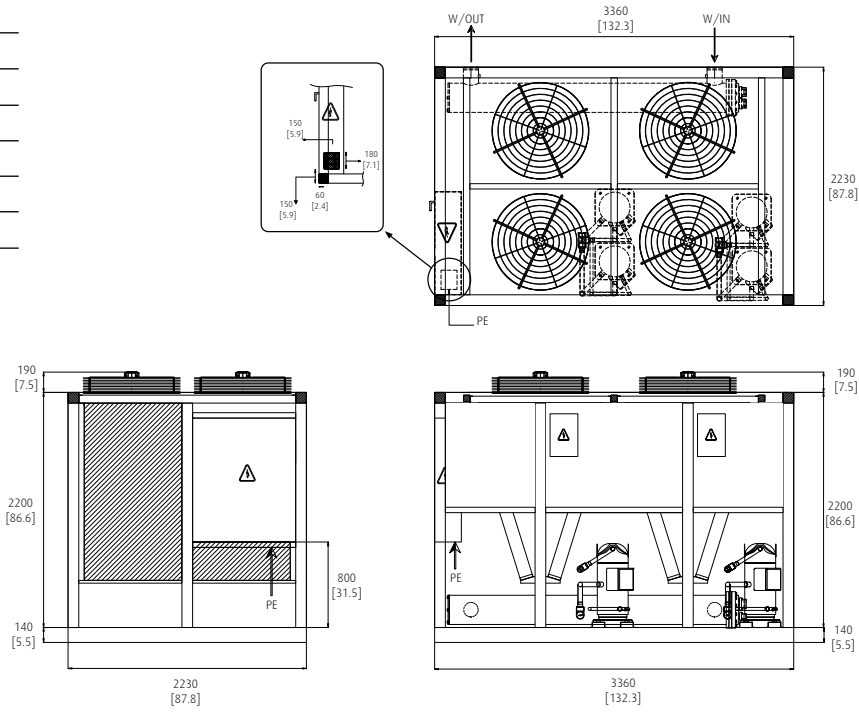
- Unit clearance
- Top: no obstacles
- Sides: 1.8 m (6 ft)

## Legend

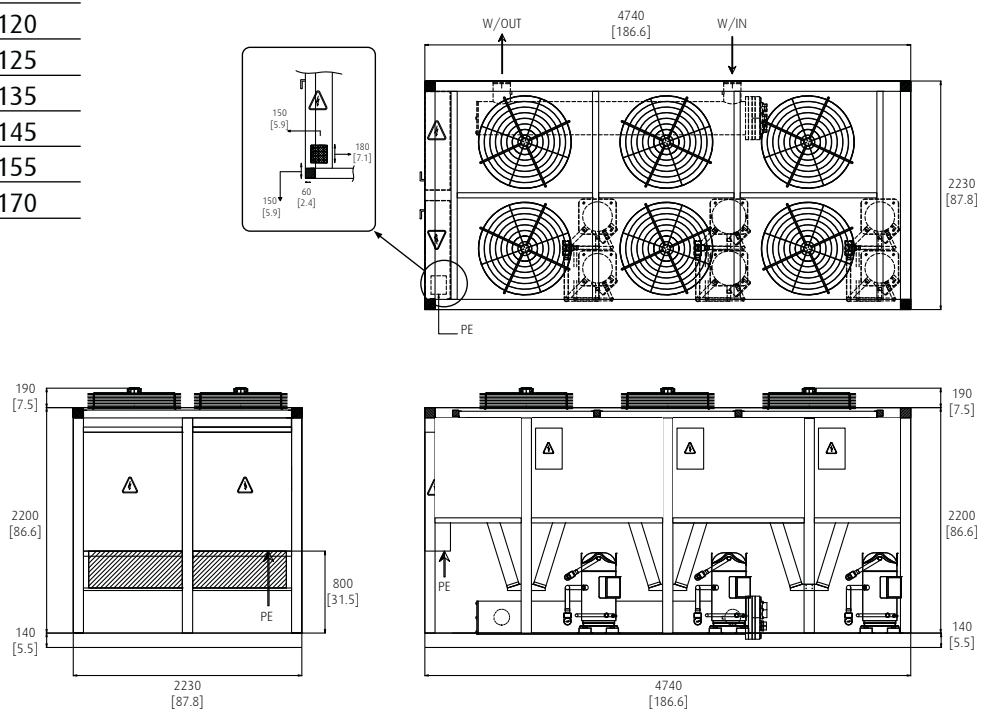
- W / OUT : Cooler (Barrel) water outlet
- W / IN : Cooler (Barrel) water inlet
- PE : Power entry

• All dimensions are in mm [inch]

| Model    |
|----------|
| PSC4 75  |
| PSC4 85  |
| PSC4 95  |
| PSC4 105 |
| PSC4 110 |
| PSC4 115 |



| Model    |
|----------|
| PSC4 120 |
| PSC4 125 |
| PSC4 135 |
| PSC4 145 |
| PSC4 155 |
| PSC4 170 |



**Note**

- Unit clearance
- Top: no obstacles
- Sides: 1.8 m (6 ft)

**Legend**

- W / OUT : Cooler (Barrel) water outlet
- W / IN : Cooler (Barrel) water inlet
- PE : Power entry

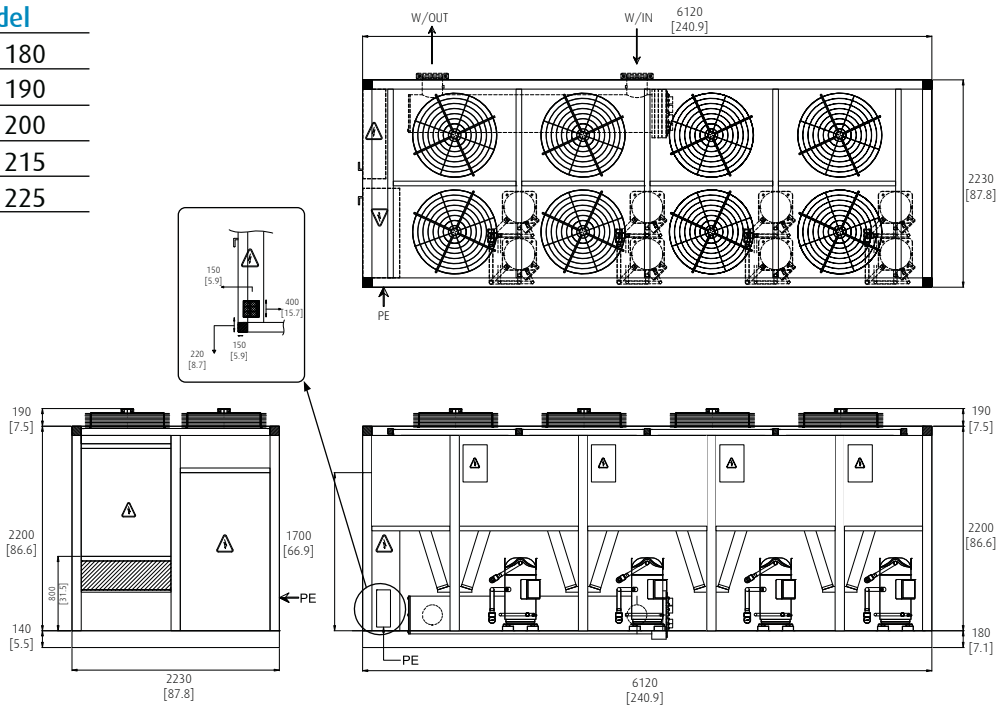
• All dimensions are in mm [inch]



# Model Layout

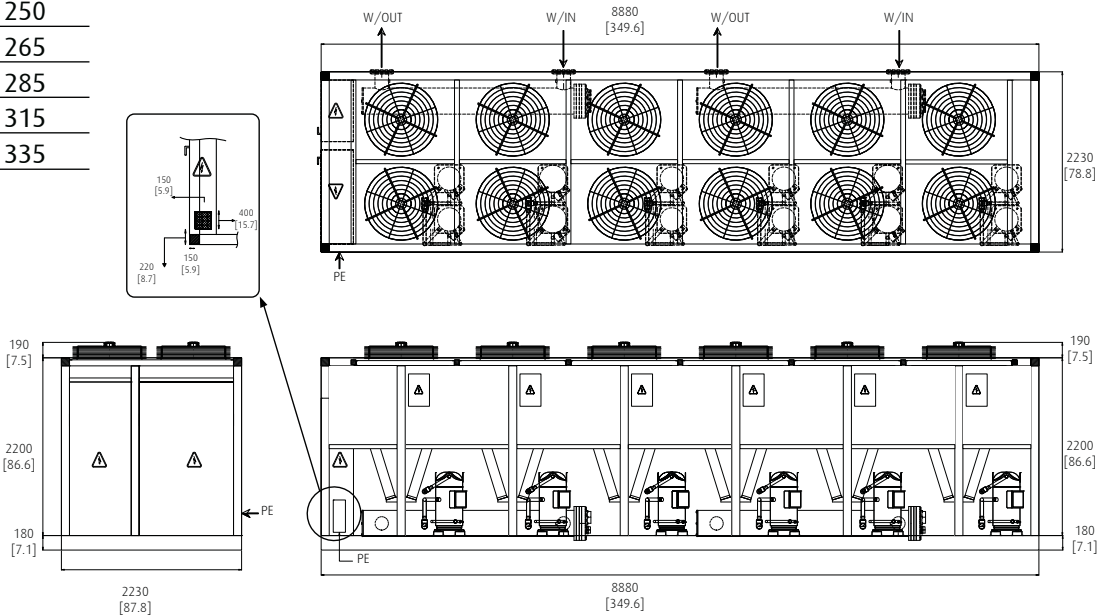
## Model

|          |
|----------|
| PSC4 180 |
| PSC4 190 |
| PSC4 200 |
| PSC4 215 |
| PSC4 225 |



## Model

|          |
|----------|
| PSC4 235 |
| PSC4 250 |
| PSC4 265 |
| PSC4 285 |
| PSC4 315 |
| PSC4 335 |



### Note

- Unit clearance
- Top: no obstacles
- Sides: 1.8 m (6 ft)

### Legend

- W / OUT : Cooler (Barrel) water outlet
- W / IN : Cooler (Barrel) water inlet
- PE : Power entry

• All dimensions are in mm [inch]

## Model

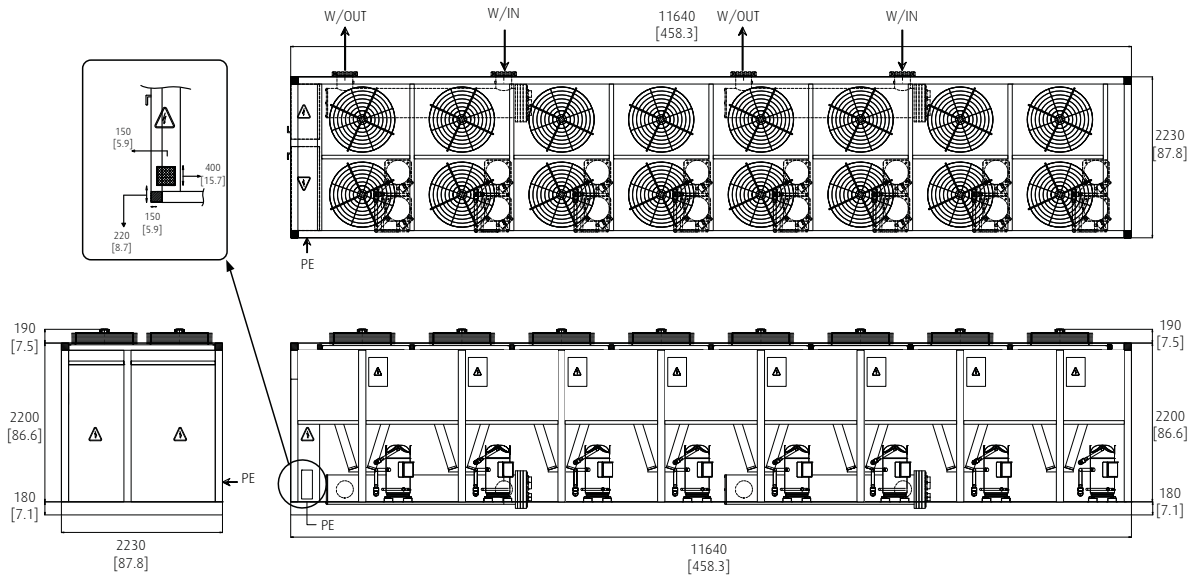
PSC4 355

PSC4 380

PSC4 400

PSC4 420

PSC4 445



## Note

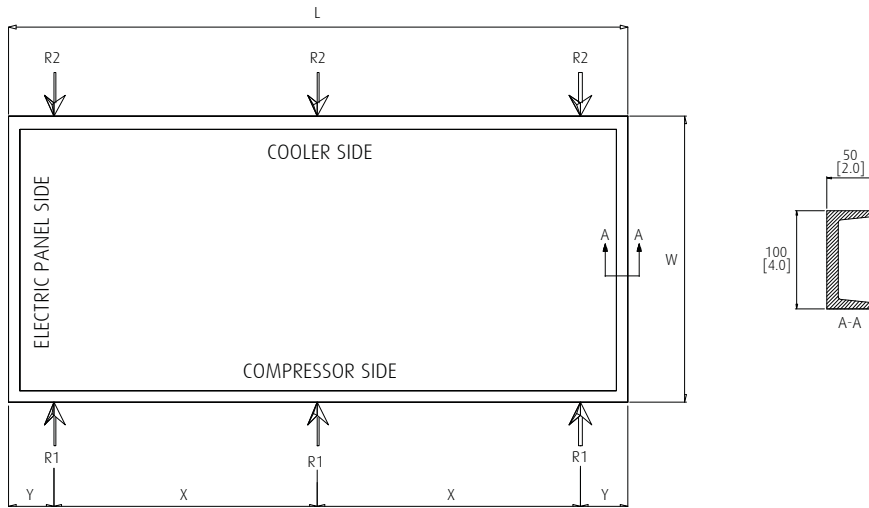
- Unit clearance
- Top: no obstacles
- Sides: 1.8 m (6 ft)

## Legend

- W / OUT : Cooler (Barrel) water outlet
- W / IN : Cooler (Barrel) water inlet
- PE : Power entry

- All dimensions are in mm [inch]

# Load Distribution



| MODEL (PSC4) | L    |        | W    |        | X    |        | Y   |        |
|--------------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|-----|--------|
|              | mm   | [Inch] | mm   | [Inch] | mm   | [Inch] | mm  | [Inch] |
| 50           | 3295 | 129.7  | 1800 | 70.9   | 1408 | 55.4   | 240 | 9.4    |
| 55           | 3295 | 129.7  | 1800 | 70.9   | 1408 | 55.4   | 240 | 9.4    |

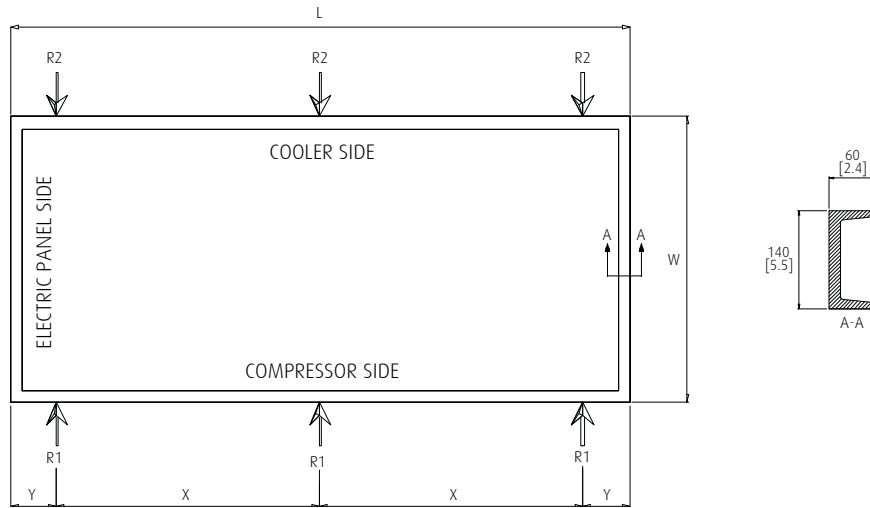
| MODEL (PSC4) | Copper tubes Aluminum fins coil |      |     |      |       |       | Copper tubes Copper fins coil |      |     |      |       |       |
|--------------|---------------------------------|------|-----|------|-------|-------|-------------------------------|------|-----|------|-------|-------|
|              | R1                              |      | R2  |      | Total |       | R1                            |      | R2  |      | Total |       |
|              | kg                              | [lb] | kg  | [lb] | kg    | [lb]  | kg                            | [lb] | kg  | [lb] | kg    | [lb]  |
| 50           | 280                             | 617  | 258 | 569  | 1615  | 3,561 | 320                           | 706  | 295 | 650  | 1845  | 4,068 |
| 55           | 285                             | 628  | 263 | 580  | 1645  | 3,627 | 325                           | 717  | 300 | 662  | 1875  | 4,134 |

## Legend

L: BASE LENGTH  
W: BASE WIDTH  
X: DISTANCE BETWEEN SUPPORTS  
Y: DISTANCE BETWEEN SUPPORTS  
R1: LOADS ON COMPRESSOR SIDE  
R2: LOADS ON COOLER SIDE

## Note

- load points & total weights are operating point including barrel (cooler) fluid content



| MODEL (PSC4) | L    |        | W    |        | X    |        | Y   |        |
|--------------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|-----|--------|
|              | mm   | [Inch] | mm   | [Inch] | mm   | [Inch] | mm  | [Inch] |
| 65           | 3360 | 132.3  | 2230 | 87.8   | 1440 | 56.7   | 240 | 9.4    |
| 75           | 3360 | 132.3  | 2230 | 87.8   | 1440 | 56.7   | 240 | 9.4    |
| 85           | 3360 | 132.3  | 2230 | 87.8   | 1440 | 56.7   | 240 | 9.4    |
| 95           | 3360 | 132.3  | 2230 | 87.8   | 1440 | 56.7   | 240 | 9.4    |
| 105          | 3360 | 132.3  | 2230 | 87.8   | 1440 | 56.7   | 240 | 9.4    |
| 110          | 3360 | 132.3  | 2230 | 87.8   | 1440 | 56.7   | 240 | 9.4    |
| 115          | 3360 | 132.3  | 2230 | 87.8   | 1440 | 56.7   | 240 | 9.4    |

| MODEL (PSC4) | Copper tubes Aluminum fins coil |       |     |       |       |       | Copper tubes Copper fins coil |       |     |       |       |       |
|--------------|---------------------------------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-------|
|              | R1                              |       | R2  |       | Total |       | R1                            |       | R2  |       | Total |       |
|              | kg                              | [lb]  | kg  | [lb]  | kg    | [lb]  | kg                            | [lb]  | kg  | [lb]  | kg    | [lb]  |
| 65           | 425                             | 937   | 394 | 869   | 2457  | 5,418 | 485                           | 1,069 | 449 | 990   | 2802  | 6,178 |
| 75           | 467                             | 1,030 | 430 | 948   | 2691  | 5,934 | 527                           | 1,162 | 485 | 1,069 | 3036  | 6,694 |
| 85           | 498                             | 1,098 | 459 | 1,012 | 2872  | 6,333 | 578                           | 1,274 | 533 | 1,175 | 3332  | 7,347 |
| 95           | 537                             | 1,184 | 497 | 1,096 | 3102  | 6,840 | 617                           | 1,360 | 571 | 1,259 | 3562  | 7,854 |
| 105          | 550                             | 1,213 | 509 | 1,122 | 3177  | 7,005 | 630                           | 1,389 | 583 | 1,286 | 3637  | 8,020 |
| 110          | 555                             | 1,224 | 513 | 1,131 | 3204  | 7,065 | 636                           | 1,402 | 588 | 1,297 | 3632  | 8,097 |
| 115          | 560                             | 1,235 | 517 | 1,140 | 3231  | 7,124 | 640                           | 1,411 | 591 | 1,303 | 3691  | 8,139 |

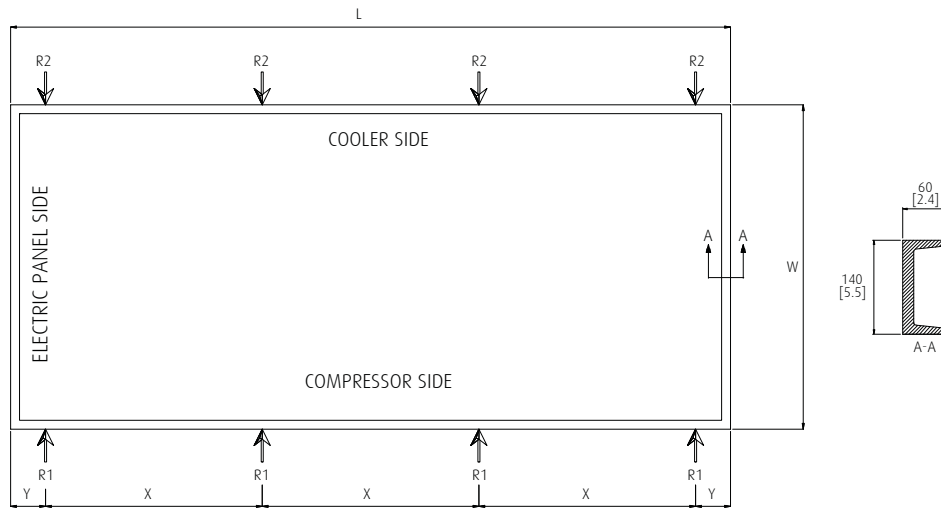
### Legend

L: BASE LENGTH  
W: BASE WIDTH  
X: DISTANCE BETWEEN SUPPORTS  
Y: DISTANCE BETWEEN SUPPORTS  
R1: LOADS ON COMPRESSOR SIDE  
R2: LOADS ON COOLER SIDE

### Note

- load points & total weights are operating point including barrel (cooler) fluid content

# Load Distribution



| MODEL (PSC4) | L    |        | W    |        | X    |        | Y   |        |
|--------------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|-----|--------|
|              | mm   | [Inch] | mm   | [Inch] | mm   | [Inch] | mm  | [Inch] |
| 120          | 4740 | 186.6  | 2230 | 87.8   | 1420 | 55.9   | 240 | 9.4    |
| 125          | 4740 | 186.6  | 2230 | 87.8   | 1420 | 55.9   | 240 | 9.4    |
| 135          | 4740 | 186.6  | 2230 | 87.8   | 1420 | 55.9   | 240 | 9.4    |
| 145          | 4740 | 186.6  | 2230 | 87.8   | 1420 | 55.9   | 240 | 9.4    |
| 155          | 4740 | 186.6  | 2230 | 87.8   | 1420 | 55.9   | 240 | 9.4    |
| 170          | 4740 | 186.6  | 2230 | 87.8   | 1420 | 55.9   | 240 | 9.4    |

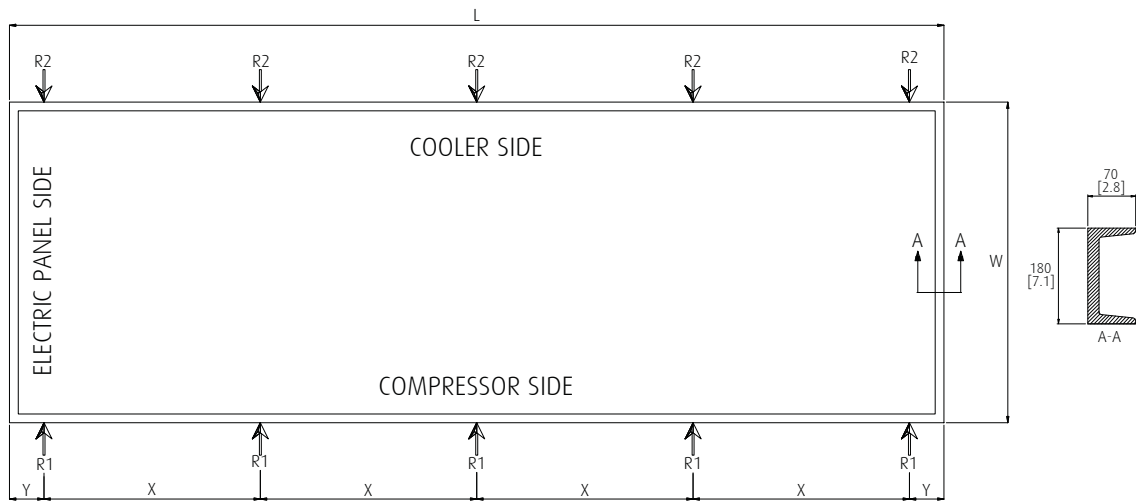
| MODEL (PSC4) | Copper tubes Aluminum fins coil |       |     |       |       |        | Copper tubes Copper fins coil |       |     |       |       |        |
|--------------|---------------------------------|-------|-----|-------|-------|--------|-------------------------------|-------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|              | R1                              |       | R2  |       | Total |        | R1                            |       | R2  |       | Total |        |
|              | kg                              | [lb]  | kg  | [lb]  | kg    | [lb]   | kg                            | [lb]  | kg  | [lb]  | kg    | [lb]   |
| 120          | 547                             | 1,206 | 504 | 1,111 | 4204  | 9,270  | 637                           | 1,405 | 587 | 1,294 | 4894  | 10,791 |
| 125          | 554                             | 1,222 | 512 | 1,129 | 4264  | 9,402  | 644                           | 1,420 | 595 | 1,312 | 4954  | 10,924 |
| 135          | 562                             | 1,239 | 519 | 1,144 | 4324  | 9,534  | 652                           | 1,438 | 602 | 1,327 | 5014  | 11,056 |
| 145          | 569                             | 1,255 | 525 | 1,158 | 4376  | 9,649  | 659                           | 1,453 | 608 | 1,341 | 5066  | 11,171 |
| 155          | 589                             | 1,299 | 543 | 1,197 | 4528  | 9,984  | 679                           | 1,497 | 626 | 1,380 | 5220  | 11,510 |
| 170          | 618                             | 1,363 | 570 | 1,257 | 4752  | 10,478 | 708                           | 1,561 | 653 | 1,440 | 5442  | 12,000 |

## Legend

L: BASE LENGTH  
W: BASE WIDTH  
X: DISTANCE BETWEEN SUPPORTS  
Y: DISTANCE BETWEEN SUPPORTS  
R1: LOADS ON COMPRESSOR SIDE  
R2: LOADS ON COOLER SIDE

## Note

- load points & total weights are operating point including barrel (cooler) fluid content



| MODEL (PSC4) | L    |        | W    |        | X    |        | Y   |        |
|--------------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|-----|--------|
|              | mm   | [Inch] | mm   | [Inch] | mm   | [Inch] | mm  | [Inch] |
| 180          | 6120 | 240.9  | 2230 | 87.8   | 1410 | 55.5   | 240 | 9.4    |
| 190          | 6120 | 240.9  | 2230 | 87.8   | 1410 | 55.5   | 240 | 9.4    |
| 200          | 6120 | 240.9  | 2230 | 87.8   | 1410 | 55.5   | 240 | 9.4    |
| 215          | 6120 | 240.9  | 2230 | 87.8   | 1410 | 55.5   | 240 | 9.4    |
| 225          | 6120 | 240.9  | 2230 | 87.8   | 1410 | 55.5   | 240 | 9.4    |

| MODEL (PSC4) | Copper tubes Aluminum fins coil |       |     |       |       |        | Copper tubes Copper fins coil |       |     |       |       |        |
|--------------|---------------------------------|-------|-----|-------|-------|--------|-------------------------------|-------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|              | R1                              |       | R2  |       | Total |        | R1                            |       | R2  |       | Total |        |
|              | kg                              | [lb]  | kg  | [lb]  | kg    | [lb]   | kg                            | [lb]  | kg  | [lb]  | kg    | [lb]   |
| 180          | 623                             | 1,374 | 576 | 1,270 | 5995  | 13,219 | 719                           | 1,585 | 664 | 1,464 | 6915  | 15,248 |
| 190          | 629                             | 1,387 | 581 | 1,281 | 6050  | 13,340 | 725                           | 1,599 | 669 | 1,475 | 6970  | 15,369 |
| 200          | 635                             | 1,400 | 587 | 1,294 | 6110  | 13,473 | 731                           | 1,612 | 675 | 1,488 | 7030  | 15,501 |
| 215          | 648                             | 1,429 | 598 | 1,319 | 6230  | 13,737 | 744                           | 1,641 | 686 | 1,513 | 7150  | 15,766 |
| 225          | 653                             | 1,440 | 603 | 1,330 | 6280  | 13,847 | 749                           | 1,652 | 691 | 1,524 | 7200  | 15,876 |

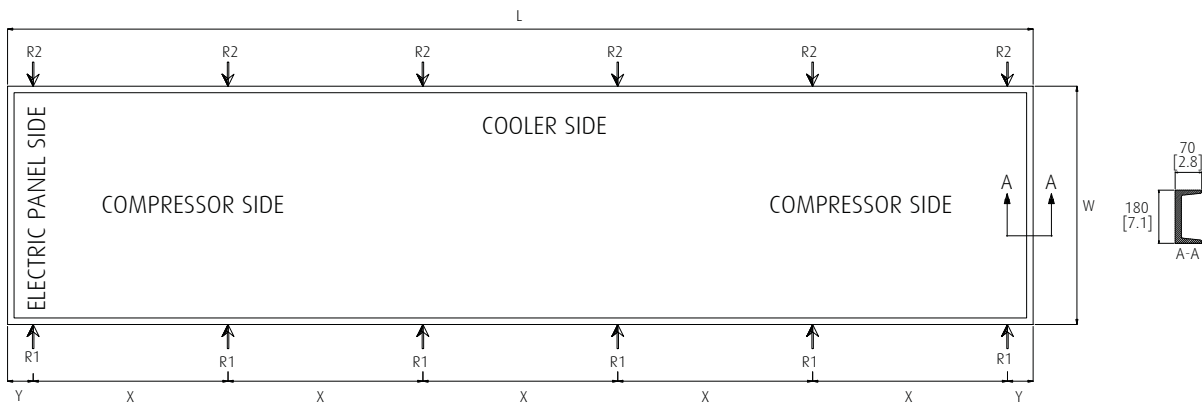
### Legend

L: BASE LENGTH  
W: BASE WIDTH  
X: DISTANCE BETWEEN SUPPORTS  
Y: DISTANCE BETWEEN SUPPORTS  
R1: LOADS ON COMPRESSOR SIDE  
R2: LOADS ON COOLER SIDE

### Note

- load points & total weights are operating point including barrel (cooler) fluid content

# Load Distribution



| MODEL (PSC4) | L    |        | W    |        | X    |        | Y   |        |
|--------------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|-----|--------|
|              | mm   | [Inch] | mm   | [Inch] | mm   | [Inch] | mm  | [Inch] |
| 235          | 8880 | 349.6  | 2230 | 87.8   | 1680 | 66.1   | 240 | 9.4    |
| 250          | 8880 | 349.6  | 2230 | 87.8   | 1680 | 66.1   | 240 | 9.4    |
| 265          | 8880 | 349.6  | 2230 | 87.8   | 1680 | 66.1   | 240 | 9.4    |
| 285          | 8880 | 349.6  | 2230 | 87.8   | 1680 | 66.1   | 240 | 9.4    |
| 315          | 8880 | 349.6  | 2230 | 87.8   | 1680 | 66.1   | 240 | 9.4    |
| 335          | 8880 | 349.6  | 2230 | 87.8   | 1680 | 66.1   | 240 | 9.4    |

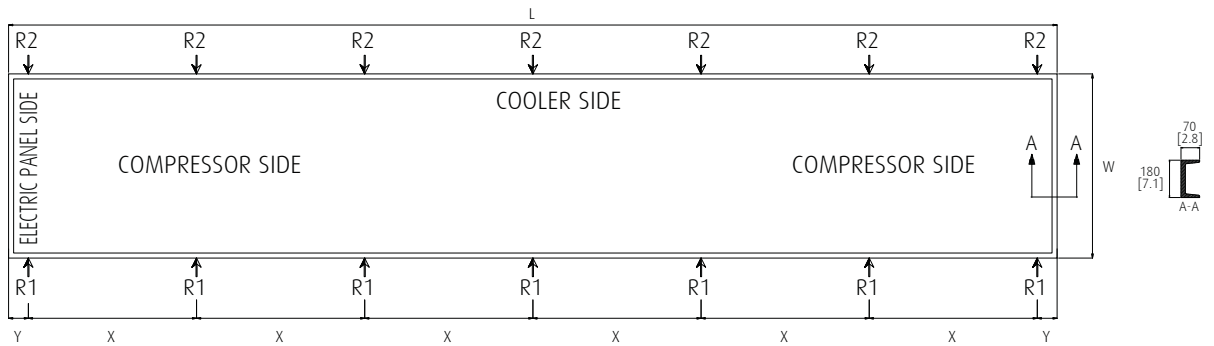
| MODEL (PSC4) | Copper tubes Aluminum fins coil |       |     |       |       |        | Copper tubes Copper fins coil |       |     |       |       |        |
|--------------|---------------------------------|-------|-----|-------|-------|--------|-------------------------------|-------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|              | R1                              |       | R2  |       | Total |        | R1                            |       | R2  |       | Total |        |
|              | kg                              | [lb]  | kg  | [lb]  | kg    | [lb]   | kg                            | [lb]  | kg  | [lb]  | kg    | [lb]   |
| 235          | 733                             | 1,616 | 677 | 1,493 | 8460  | 18,654 | 853                           | 1,881 | 787 | 1,735 | 9840  | 21,697 |
| 250          | 743                             | 1,638 | 687 | 1,515 | 8580  | 18,919 | 863                           | 1,903 | 798 | 1,760 | 9960  | 21,962 |
| 265          | 754                             | 1,663 | 696 | 1,535 | 8700  | 19,184 | 874                           | 1,927 | 806 | 1,777 | 10080 | 22,226 |
| 285          | 763                             | 1,682 | 705 | 1,555 | 8806  | 19,417 | 883                           | 1,947 | 815 | 1,797 | 10186 | 22,460 |
| 315          | 817                             | 1,801 | 754 | 1,663 | 9426  | 20,784 | 937                           | 2,066 | 864 | 1,905 | 10806 | 23,827 |
| 335          | 828                             | 1,826 | 764 | 1,685 | 9552  | 21,062 | 948                           | 2,090 | 874 | 1,927 | 10932 | 24,105 |

## Legend

L: BASE LENGTH  
W: BASE WIDTH  
X: DISTANCE BETWEEN SUPPORTS  
Y: DISTANCE BETWEEN SUPPORTS  
R1: LOADS ON COMPRESSOR SIDE  
R2: LOADS ON COOLER SIDE

## Note

- load points & total weights are operating point including barrel (cooler) fluid content



| MODEL (PSC4) | L     |        | W    |        | X    |        | Y   |        |
|--------------|-------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|-----|--------|
|              | mm    | [Inch] | mm   | [Inch] | mm   | [Inch] | mm  | [Inch] |
| 355          | 11640 | 458.3  | 2230 | 87.8   | 1860 | 73.2   | 240 | 9.4    |
| 380          | 11640 | 458.3  | 2230 | 87.8   | 1860 | 73.2   | 240 | 9.4    |
| 400          | 11640 | 458.3  | 2230 | 87.8   | 1860 | 73.2   | 240 | 9.4    |
| 420          | 11640 | 458.3  | 2230 | 87.8   | 1860 | 73.2   | 240 | 9.4    |
| 445          | 11640 | 458.3  | 2230 | 87.8   | 1860 | 73.2   | 240 | 9.4    |

| MODEL (PSC4) | Copper tubes Aluminum fins coil |       |     |       |       |        | Copper tubes Copper fins coil |       |     |       |       |        |
|--------------|---------------------------------|-------|-----|-------|-------|--------|-------------------------------|-------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|              | R1                              |       | R2  |       | Total |        | R1                            |       | R2  |       | Total |        |
|              | kg                              | [lb]  | kg  | [lb]  | kg    | [lb]   | kg                            | [lb]  | kg  | [lb]  | kg    | [lb]   |
| 355          | 856                             | 1,887 | 791 | 1,744 | 11530 | 25,424 | 993                           | 2,190 | 917 | 2,022 | 13370 | 29,481 |
| 380          | 865                             | 1,907 | 798 | 1,760 | 11641 | 25,668 | 1002                          | 2,209 | 924 | 2,037 | 13481 | 29,726 |
| 400          | 873                             | 1,925 | 806 | 1,777 | 11753 | 25,915 | 1010                          | 2,227 | 932 | 2,055 | 13593 | 29,973 |
| 420          | 890                             | 1,962 | 823 | 1,815 | 11991 | 26,440 | 1027                          | 2,265 | 949 | 2,093 | 13831 | 30,497 |
| 445          | 899                             | 1,982 | 830 | 1,830 | 12103 | 26,687 | 1036                          | 2,284 | 956 | 2,108 | 13943 | 30,744 |

### Legend

L: BASE LENGTH  
W: BASE WIDTH  
X: DISTANCE BETWEEN SUPPORTS  
Y: DISTANCE BETWEEN SUPPORTS  
R1: LOADS ON COMPRESSOR SIDE  
R2: LOADS ON COOLER SIDE

### Note

- load points & total weights are operating point including barrel (cooler) fluid content



# Selection Procedure

Before you proceed with unit selection, the capacity should be corrected according to the location where the chiller will be installed

## Altitude Correction Factors:

Since air density decreases at elevations above sea level, the fans provide less air mass over the condenser so unit performance should be corrected when operated substantially above sea level

## Selection:

To select any chiller from the PSC4 series, the following should be provided:

- Design capacity in kW (Tons) of refrigeration
- Entering and leaving water temperature in °C (°F)
- Entering condenser air temperature in °C (°F)
- Altitude of space where chiller is to be installed

## Example:

|                         |   | Altitude Meter [ft] | Correction Factor | Compressor Power Factor |
|-------------------------|---|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| Design capacity         | 845 kW (240 Tons)   | Sea Level           | 1.000             | 1.000                   |
| EWT/LWT                 | 12.2/6.7 °C (54/44 °F)  | 305 (1000)          | 0.995             | 1.005                   |
| Entering condenser air  | 35 °C (95 °F)   | 610 (2000)          | 0.990             | 1.010                   |
| Altitude                | 305 m (1000 ft)   | 915 (3000)          | 0.985             | 1.015                   |
| Power supply            | 380V/3Ph/60Hz   | 1220 (4000)         | 0.980             | 1.020                   |
| Fouling factor (Cooler) | 0.00010 ft <sup>2</sup> .hr.°F/BTU<br>(0.000018 m <sup>2</sup> .°C/W) | 1525 (5000)         | 0.973             | 1.025                   |
|                         |   | 1830 (6000)         | 0.976             | 1.030                   |
|                         |   | 2135 (7000)         | 0.960             | 1.035                   |
|                         |   | 2440 (8000)         | 0.950             | 1.040                   |

## Selection Procedure:

The capacity should be corrected at 305 m (1000 ft)

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Correction of capacity: } & 845 (240) / 0.995 \\ & = 850 \text{ kW (241 Tons)} \end{aligned}$$

## Result of selection:

From the performance table on page 62 and the pressure drop curves on page 68, the operating data for the selected unit:

|                                |                    |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Unit:                          | PSC4 235           |
| Capacity:                      | 850 kW (241 Tons)  |
| Power input:                   | 230x1.005 = 231 kW |
| Barrel (Cooler) flow rate:     | 37 L/s (582 GPM)   |
| Barrel (Cooler) pressure drop: | 41 kPa (6 psi)     |

**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.**

# Performance - 50 Hz - SI

Leaving Water Temperature = 4 °C

| Model<br>(PSC4) | Ambient Temperature (°C) |              |            |                |              |            |                |              |            |                |              |            |                |              |            |
|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|----------------|--------------|------------|----------------|--------------|------------|----------------|--------------|------------|----------------|--------------|------------|
|                 | 30                       |              |            | 35             |              |            | 40             |              |            | 45             |              |            | 50             |              |            |
|                 | T. CAP<br>(kW)           | WFR<br>(L/s) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(kW) | WFR<br>(L/s) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(kW) | WFR<br>(L/s) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(kW) | WFR<br>(L/s) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(kW) | WFR<br>(L/s) | PI<br>(kW) |
| 50              | 154                      | 7            | 43         | 145            | 6            | 47         | 136            | 6            | 51         | 127            | 6            | 56         | 118            | 5            | 62         |
| 55              | 169                      | 7            | 47         | 159            | 7            | 52         | 149            | 7            | 57         | 139            | 6            | 62         | 128            | 6            | 69         |
| 65              | 197                      | 9            | 51         | 186            | 8            | 55         | 175            | 8            | 61         | 163            | 7            | 68         | 152            | 7            | 75         |
| 75              | 218                      | 10           | 57         | 207            | 9            | 63         | 195            | 9            | 69         | 182            | 8            | 76         | 170            | 7            | 85         |
| 85              | 245                      | 11           | 64         | 232            | 10           | 70         | 218            | 10           | 77         | 204            | 9            | 85         | 190            | 8            | 94         |
| 95              | 275                      | 12           | 73         | 261            | 11           | 80         | 245            | 11           | 89         | 229            | 10           | 97         | 211            | 9            | 107        |
| 105             | 307                      | 13           | 84         | 289            | 13           | 92         | 273            | 12           | 101        | 255            | 11           | 111        | 235            | 10           | 122        |
| 110             | 324                      | 14           | 88         | 304            | 13           | 96         | 286            | 12           | 106        | 266            | 12           | 117        | 247            | 11           | 128        |
| 115             | 337                      | 15           | 93         | 319            | 14           | 102        | 298            | 13           | 113        | 278            | 12           | 124        | 257            | 11           | 136        |
| 120             | 357                      | 16           | 91         | 336            | 15           | 100        | 315            | 14           | 110        | 294            | 13           | 122        | 274            | 12           | 135        |
| 125             | 388                      | 17           | 94         | 367            | 16           | 103        | 343            | 15           | 114        | 320            | 14           | 125        | 299            | 13           | 138        |
| 135             | 410                      | 18           | 110        | 387            | 17           | 120        | 363            | 16           | 133        | 338            | 15           | 146        | 315            | 14           | 160        |
| 145             | 440                      | 19           | 119        | 416            | 18           | 131        | 389            | 17           | 144        | 366            | 16           | 158        | 337            | 15           | 175        |
| 155             | 456                      | 20           | 126        | 429            | 19           | 138        | 402            | 18           | 153        | 378            | 16           | 167        | 348            | 15           | 185        |
| 170             | 512                      | 22           | 138        | 479            | 21           | 153        | 451            | 20           | 167        | 421            | 18           | 184        | 389            | 17           | 203        |
| 180             | 545                      | 24           | 147        | 518            | 23           | 161        | 483            | 21           | 177        | 453            | 20           | 194        | 419            | 18           | 213        |
| 190             | 577                      | 25           | 157        | 543            | 24           | 172        | 515            | 22           | 188        | 478            | 21           | 207        | 443            | 19           | 228        |
| 200             | 608                      | 27           | 166        | 575            | 25           | 182        | 541            | 24           | 200        | 502            | 22           | 220        | 466            | 20           | 242        |
| 215             | 647                      | 28           | 180        | 610            | 27           | 197        | 574            | 25           | 217        | 535            | 23           | 238        | 497            | 22           | 261        |
| 225             | 678                      | 30           | 187        | 635            | 28           | 207        | 600            | 26           | 226        | 558            | 24           | 249        | 516            | 23           | 274        |
| 235             | 714                      | 31           | 166        | 672            | 29           | 182        | 631            | 28           | 200        | 588            | 26           | 222        | 547            | 24           | 246        |
| 250             | 755                      | 33           | 182        | 715            | 31           | 200        | 670            | 29           | 220        | 625            | 27           | 243        | 581            | 25           | 267        |
| 265             | 821                      | 36           | 200        | 773            | 34           | 219        | 726            | 32           | 242        | 677            | 30           | 265        | 630            | 28           | 291        |
| 285             | 881                      | 39           | 223        | 832            | 36           | 245        | 778            | 34           | 269        | 733            | 32           | 295        | 674            | 30           | 326        |
| 315             | 973                      | 42           | 243        | 915            | 40           | 267        | 864            | 38           | 293        | 808            | 35           | 322        | 747            | 33           | 356        |
| 335             | 1,024                    | 45           | 276        | 958            | 42           | 305        | 903            | 39           | 335        | 842            | 37           | 367        | 777            | 34           | 405        |
| 355             | 1,090                    | 48           | 270        | 1,036          | 45           | 296        | 967            | 42           | 326        | 906            | 40           | 358        | 838            | 37           | 393        |
| 380             | 1,154                    | 50           | 291        | 1,086          | 48           | 319        | 1,029          | 45           | 348        | 956            | 42           | 384        | 887            | 39           | 422        |
| 400             | 1,216                    | 53           | 332        | 1,150          | 50           | 363        | 1,081          | 47           | 399        | 1,004          | 44           | 439        | 932            | 41           | 485        |
| 420             | 1,294                    | 57           | 350        | 1,220          | 54           | 383        | 1,148          | 50           | 423        | 1,069          | 47           | 464        | 994            | 43           | 508        |
| 445             | 1,357                    | 59           | 374        | 1,269          | 56           | 414        | 1,199          | 53           | 452        | 1,117          | 49           | 498        | 1,033          | 45           | 548        |

## Legend

T. CAP : Total Capacity  
WFR : Water Flow Rate  
PI : Compressor Power Input

## Note

- Ratings based on 5.5°C cooler water temperature difference between inlet and outlet water temperature
- Power input in this page should not be used for cable or breaker selection. MCA and MOP values in the electrical data section should be referred for the same

## Leaving Water Temperature = 5 °C

| Model<br>(PSC4) | Ambient Temperature (°C) |              |            |                |              |            |                |              |            |                |              |            |                |              |            |
|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|----------------|--------------|------------|----------------|--------------|------------|----------------|--------------|------------|----------------|--------------|------------|
|                 | 30                       |              |            | 35             |              |            | 40             |              |            | 45             |              |            | 50             |              |            |
|                 | T. CAP<br>(kW)           | WFR<br>(L/s) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(kW) | WFR<br>(L/s) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(kW) | WFR<br>(L/s) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(kW) | WFR<br>(L/s) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(kW) | WFR<br>(L/s) | PI<br>(kW) |
| 50              | 158                      | 7            | 43         | 150            | 7            | 47         | 141            | 6            | 52         | 131            | 6            | 56         | 122            | 5            | 62         |
| 55              | 174                      | 8            | 47         | 163            | 7            | 52         | 154            | 7            | 57         | 143            | 6            | 63         | 133            | 6            | 69         |
| 65              | 203                      | 9            | 51         | 192            | 8            | 56         | 180            | 8            | 62         | 169            | 7            | 68         | 156            | 7            | 75         |
| 75              | 227                      | 10           | 58         | 214            | 9            | 63         | 201            | 9            | 69         | 187            | 8            | 77         | 175            | 8            | 85         |
| 85              | 255                      | 11           | 64         | 240            | 10           | 71         | 226            | 10           | 78         | 211            | 9            | 86         | 197            | 9            | 95         |
| 95              | 283                      | 12           | 74         | 269            | 12           | 81         | 252            | 11           | 89         | 235            | 10           | 98         | 220            | 10           | 107        |
| 105             | 316                      | 14           | 84         | 298            | 13           | 92         | 282            | 12           | 102        | 262            | 11           | 111        | 244            | 11           | 122        |
| 110             | 332                      | 15           | 88         | 314            | 14           | 98         | 294            | 13           | 107        | 275            | 12           | 118        | 254            | 11           | 129        |
| 115             | 348                      | 15           | 94         | 328            | 14           | 103        | 308            | 13           | 114        | 286            | 12           | 125        | 263            | 12           | 138        |
| 120             | 366                      | 16           | 92         | 345            | 15           | 101        | 326            | 14           | 111        | 304            | 13           | 123        | 283            | 12           | 136        |
| 125             | 401                      | 17           | 95         | 377            | 17           | 104        | 353            | 16           | 115        | 332            | 14           | 126        | 307            | 13           | 139        |
| 135             | 421                      | 18           | 111        | 398            | 17           | 121        | 374            | 16           | 134        | 349            | 15           | 146        | 325            | 14           | 161        |
| 145             | 455                      | 20           | 121        | 428            | 19           | 132        | 404            | 18           | 145        | 376            | 16           | 159        | 349            | 15           | 175        |
| 155             | 467                      | 20           | 128        | 444            | 19           | 140        | 417            | 18           | 154        | 389            | 17           | 169        | 361            | 16           | 185        |
| 170             | 525                      | 23           | 140        | 496            | 22           | 154        | 465            | 20           | 168        | 434            | 19           | 185        | 399            | 17           | 204        |
| 180             | 565                      | 25           | 148        | 531            | 23           | 162        | 498            | 22           | 178        | 467            | 20           | 195        | 436            | 19           | 214        |
| 190             | 594                      | 26           | 158        | 564            | 25           | 173        | 528            | 23           | 189        | 495            | 22           | 208        | 455            | 20           | 229        |
| 200             | 626                      | 27           | 168        | 595            | 26           | 183        | 555            | 24           | 202        | 521            | 23           | 221        | 480            | 21           | 243        |
| 215             | 667                      | 29           | 181        | 632            | 27           | 199        | 590            | 26           | 219        | 552            | 24           | 240        | 511            | 22           | 263        |
| 225             | 697                      | 31           | 188        | 657            | 29           | 208        | 620            | 27           | 228        | 575            | 25           | 251        | 532            | 23           | 276        |
| 235             | 733                      | 32           | 168        | 691            | 30           | 184        | 652            | 28           | 202        | 607            | 27           | 224        | 567            | 25           | 247        |
| 250             | 779                      | 34           | 184        | 733            | 32           | 202        | 692            | 30           | 221        | 643            | 28           | 244        | 601            | 26           | 268        |
| 265             | 842                      | 37           | 202        | 796            | 35           | 221        | 749            | 33           | 243        | 698            | 31           | 266        | 651            | 28           | 292        |
| 285             | 909                      | 40           | 225        | 857            | 37           | 247        | 808            | 35           | 271        | 752            | 33           | 297        | 698            | 30           | 327        |
| 315             | 1,001                    | 44           | 245        | 944            | 41           | 269        | 891            | 39           | 295        | 826            | 36           | 326        | 771            | 34           | 357        |
| 335             | 1,049                    | 46           | 280        | 992            | 43           | 308        | 930            | 41           | 337        | 869            | 38           | 371        | 798            | 35           | 408        |
| 355             | 1,129                    | 49           | 272        | 1,063          | 46           | 299        | 996            | 44           | 328        | 935            | 41           | 360        | 872            | 38           | 395        |
| 380             | 1,188                    | 52           | 292        | 1,128          | 49           | 320        | 1,056          | 46           | 351        | 990            | 43           | 385        | 911            | 40           | 425        |
| 400             | 1,252                    | 55           | 335        | 1,189          | 52           | 366        | 1,110          | 49           | 403        | 1,041          | 45           | 442        | 960            | 42           | 486        |
| 420             | 1,334                    | 58           | 352        | 1,264          | 55           | 386        | 1,180          | 52           | 426        | 1,104          | 48           | 468        | 1,022          | 45           | 512        |
| 445             | 1,393                    | 61           | 377        | 1,313          | 57           | 417        | 1,240          | 54           | 456        | 1,149          | 50           | 502        | 1,065          | 46           | 553        |

### Legend

T. CAP : Total Capacity  
WFR : Water Flow Rate  
PI : Compressor Power Input

### Note

- Ratings based on 5.5°C cooler water temperature difference between inlet and outlet water temperature
- Power input in this page should not be used for cable or breaker selection. MCA and MOP values in the electrical data section should be referred for the same

# Performance - 50 Hz - SI

Leaving Water Temperature = 6 °C

| Model<br>(PSC4) | Ambient Temperature (°C) |              |            |                |              |            |                |              |            |                |              |            |                |              |            |
|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|----------------|--------------|------------|----------------|--------------|------------|----------------|--------------|------------|----------------|--------------|------------|
|                 | 30                       |              |            | 35             |              |            | 40             |              |            | 45             |              |            | 50             |              |            |
|                 | T. CAP<br>(kW)           | WFR<br>(L/s) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(kW) | WFR<br>(L/s) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(kW) | WFR<br>(L/s) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(kW) | WFR<br>(L/s) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(kW) | WFR<br>(L/s) | PI<br>(kW) |
| 50              | 163                      | 7            | 43         | 155            | 7            | 47         | 145            | 6            | 52         | 135            | 6            | 57         | 126            | 5            | 63         |
| 55              | 179                      | 8            | 48         | 169            | 7            | 53         | 159            | 7            | 58         | 148            | 6            | 63         | 137            | 6            | 70         |
| 65              | 210                      | 9            | 52         | 198            | 9            | 56         | 187            | 8            | 62         | 174            | 8            | 68         | 162            | 7            | 76         |
| 75              | 233                      | 10           | 58         | 220            | 10           | 64         | 208            | 9            | 70         | 194            | 8            | 77         | 180            | 8            | 85         |
| 85              | 262                      | 11           | 65         | 248            | 11           | 71         | 233            | 10           | 78         | 218            | 10           | 86         | 203            | 9            | 95         |
| 95              | 293                      | 13           | 75         | 276            | 12           | 82         | 261            | 11           | 90         | 244            | 11           | 98         | 225            | 10           | 108        |
| 105             | 325                      | 14           | 85         | 309            | 13           | 93         | 288            | 13           | 103        | 270            | 12           | 112        | 250            | 11           | 123        |
| 110             | 341                      | 15           | 90         | 324            | 14           | 98         | 305            | 13           | 108        | 282            | 12           | 119        | 263            | 11           | 130        |
| 115             | 359                      | 16           | 95         | 337            | 15           | 104        | 318            | 14           | 114        | 294            | 13           | 126        | 273            | 12           | 138        |
| 120             | 378                      | 17           | 93         | 358            | 16           | 102        | 336            | 15           | 112        | 315            | 14           | 124        | 291            | 13           | 137        |
| 125             | 410                      | 18           | 96         | 389            | 17           | 105        | 366            | 16           | 116        | 342            | 15           | 127        | 319            | 14           | 139        |
| 135             | 435                      | 19           | 112        | 413            | 18           | 122        | 386            | 17           | 134        | 362            | 16           | 147        | 336            | 15           | 162        |
| 145             | 468                      | 20           | 122        | 442            | 19           | 134        | 414            | 18           | 146        | 387            | 17           | 161        | 359            | 16           | 176        |
| 155             | 486                      | 21           | 128        | 456            | 20           | 141        | 429            | 19           | 155        | 401            | 17           | 170        | 370            | 16           | 186        |
| 170             | 540                      | 24           | 141        | 511            | 22           | 154        | 479            | 21           | 169        | 447            | 19           | 186        | 414            | 18           | 205        |
| 180             | 581                      | 25           | 149        | 549            | 24           | 164        | 518            | 22           | 179        | 482            | 21           | 196        | 447            | 20           | 216        |
| 190             | 614                      | 27           | 159        | 579            | 25           | 174        | 547            | 24           | 191        | 509            | 22           | 209        | 472            | 21           | 230        |
| 200             | 645                      | 28           | 168        | 611            | 27           | 185        | 572            | 25           | 203        | 533            | 23           | 223        | 496            | 22           | 245        |
| 215             | 687                      | 30           | 182        | 649            | 28           | 200        | 612            | 27           | 219        | 567            | 25           | 241        | 528            | 23           | 264        |
| 225             | 721                      | 31           | 191        | 677            | 30           | 209        | 638            | 28           | 229        | 593            | 26           | 252        | 549            | 24           | 277        |
| 235             | 757                      | 33           | 169        | 717            | 31           | 185        | 672            | 29           | 203        | 630            | 27           | 225        | 582            | 25           | 249        |
| 250             | 800                      | 35           | 186        | 760            | 33           | 203        | 711            | 31           | 223        | 667            | 29           | 245        | 618            | 27           | 270        |
| 265             | 869                      | 38           | 204        | 825            | 36           | 222        | 772            | 34           | 244        | 724            | 32           | 268        | 672            | 29           | 294        |
| 285             | 937                      | 41           | 227        | 885            | 38           | 249        | 829            | 36           | 273        | 774            | 34           | 300        | 719            | 31           | 329        |
| 315             | 1,029                    | 45           | 248        | 975            | 43           | 271        | 918            | 40           | 298        | 859            | 37           | 327        | 794            | 35           | 359        |
| 335             | 1,080                    | 47           | 281        | 1,021          | 45           | 308        | 958            | 42           | 339        | 895            | 39           | 372        | 828            | 36           | 409        |
| 355             | 1,163                    | 51           | 274        | 1,097          | 48           | 301        | 1,035          | 45           | 330        | 964            | 42           | 362        | 895            | 39           | 397        |
| 380             | 1,229                    | 54           | 295        | 1,158          | 51           | 322        | 1,093          | 47           | 354        | 1,019          | 44           | 388        | 945            | 41           | 426        |
| 400             | 1,289                    | 56           | 337        | 1,222          | 53           | 370        | 1,143          | 50           | 406        | 1,067          | 47           | 447        | 991            | 43           | 489        |
| 420             | 1,373                    | 60           | 355        | 1,297          | 57           | 390        | 1,224          | 53           | 427        | 1,135          | 50           | 470        | 1,055          | 46           | 514        |
| 445             | 1,442                    | 63           | 381        | 1,353          | 59           | 419        | 1,275          | 56           | 458        | 1,187          | 52           | 504        | 1,099          | 48           | 554        |

## Legend

T. CAP : Total Capacity  
WFR : Water Flow Rate  
PI : Compressor Power Input

## Note

- Ratings based on 5.5°C cooler water temperature difference between inlet and outlet water temperature
- Power input in this page should not be used for cable or breaker selection. MCA and MOP values in the electrical data section should be referred for the same

## Leaving Water Temperature = 7 °C

| Model<br>(PSC4) | Ambient Temperature (°C) |              |            |                |              |            |                |              |            |                |              |            |                |              |            |
|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|----------------|--------------|------------|----------------|--------------|------------|----------------|--------------|------------|----------------|--------------|------------|
|                 | 30                       |              |            | 35             |              |            | 40             |              |            | 45             |              |            | 50             |              |            |
|                 | T. CAP<br>(kW)           | WFR<br>(L/s) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(kW) | WFR<br>(L/s) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(kW) | WFR<br>(L/s) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(kW) | WFR<br>(L/s) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(kW) | WFR<br>(L/s) | PI<br>(kW) |
| 50              | 168                      | 7            | 44         | 159            | 7            | 48         | 149            | 6            | 52         | 140            | 6            | 57         | 130            | 6            | 63         |
| 55              | 185                      | 8            | 48         | 174            | 8            | 53         | 163            | 7            | 58         | 152            | 7            | 64         | 141            | 6            | 70         |
| 65              | 216                      | 9            | 52         | 205            | 9            | 57         | 192            | 8            | 62         | 180            | 8            | 69         | 167            | 7            | 76         |
| 75              | 240                      | 10           | 59         | 228            | 10           | 64         | 214            | 9            | 71         | 200            | 9            | 78         | 187            | 8            | 86         |
| 85              | 271                      | 12           | 66         | 255            | 11           | 72         | 241            | 10           | 79         | 224            | 10           | 87         | 209            | 9            | 96         |
| 95              | 302                      | 13           | 75         | 286            | 12           | 82         | 268            | 12           | 90         | 251            | 11           | 99         | 234            | 10           | 109        |
| 105             | 337                      | 15           | 86         | 317            | 14           | 94         | 298            | 13           | 103        | 278            | 12           | 113        | 258            | 11           | 124        |
| 110             | 352                      | 15           | 91         | 334            | 14           | 99         | 312            | 14           | 109        | 292            | 13           | 119        | 270            | 12           | 131        |
| 115             | 369                      | 16           | 96         | 347            | 15           | 105        | 328            | 14           | 115        | 305            | 13           | 126        | 281            | 12           | 139        |
| 120             | 391                      | 17           | 94         | 370            | 16           | 103        | 348            | 15           | 113        | 325            | 14           | 124        | 302            | 13           | 137        |
| 125             | 426                      | 18           | 97         | 402            | 17           | 106        | 378            | 16           | 116        | 354            | 15           | 127        | 328            | 14           | 140        |
| 135             | 449                      | 20           | 113        | 425            | 18           | 123        | 400            | 17           | 135        | 373            | 16           | 148        | 346            | 15           | 162        |
| 145             | 484                      | 21           | 123        | 456            | 20           | 134        | 428            | 19           | 148        | 402            | 17           | 161        | 372            | 16           | 177        |
| 155             | 500                      | 22           | 130        | 472            | 20           | 142        | 442            | 19           | 156        | 412            | 18           | 171        | 383            | 17           | 187        |
| 170             | 557                      | 24           | 142        | 526            | 23           | 156        | 494            | 21           | 171        | 461            | 20           | 188        | 424            | 19           | 206        |
| 180             | 599                      | 26           | 150        | 567            | 25           | 164        | 533            | 23           | 180        | 498            | 22           | 198        | 463            | 20           | 216        |
| 190             | 632                      | 28           | 160        | 598            | 26           | 176        | 562            | 24           | 192        | 526            | 23           | 211        | 489            | 21           | 232        |
| 200             | 666                      | 29           | 170        | 630            | 27           | 186        | 589            | 26           | 205        | 552            | 24           | 224        | 513            | 22           | 245        |
| 215             | 708                      | 31           | 185        | 670            | 29           | 202        | 626            | 27           | 222        | 587            | 25           | 243        | 544            | 24           | 267        |
| 225             | 740                      | 32           | 193        | 697            | 30           | 212        | 657            | 28           | 232        | 609            | 27           | 255        | 564            | 25           | 279        |
| 235             | 781                      | 34           | 170        | 739            | 32           | 186        | 696            | 30           | 205        | 649            | 28           | 226        | 604            | 26           | 249        |
| 250             | 831                      | 36           | 187        | 783            | 34           | 204        | 735            | 32           | 225        | 686            | 30           | 247        | 642            | 28           | 271        |
| 265             | 898                      | 39           | 205        | 849            | 37           | 224        | 799            | 35           | 246        | 746            | 32           | 270        | 692            | 30           | 295        |
| 285             | 968                      | 42           | 229        | 911            | 40           | 250        | 856            | 37           | 275        | 803            | 35           | 301        | 744            | 32           | 330        |
| 315             | 1,064                    | 46           | 249        | 998            | 44           | 274        | 947            | 41           | 300        | 882            | 38           | 330        | 820            | 36           | 362        |
| 335             | 1,115                    | 49           | 284        | 1,053          | 46           | 312        | 988            | 43           | 343        | 921            | 40           | 376        | 848            | 37           | 412        |
| 355             | 1,198                    | 52           | 277        | 1,133          | 49           | 303        | 1,066          | 46           | 332        | 995            | 43           | 365        | 926            | 40           | 399        |
| 380             | 1,263                    | 55           | 296        | 1,196          | 52           | 325        | 1,125          | 49           | 357        | 1,051          | 46           | 391        | 977            | 42           | 429        |
| 400             | 1,333                    | 58           | 340        | 1,259          | 55           | 372        | 1,179          | 51           | 410        | 1,103          | 48           | 448        | 1,026          | 45           | 491        |
| 420             | 1,416                    | 62           | 359        | 1,340          | 58           | 393        | 1,252          | 55           | 432        | 1,173          | 51           | 473        | 1,087          | 47           | 519        |
| 445             | 1,480                    | 64           | 385        | 1,394          | 61           | 424        | 1,313          | 57           | 464        | 1,219          | 53           | 510        | 1,128          | 49           | 558        |

### Legend

T. CAP : Total Capacity  
WFR : Water Flow Rate  
PI : Compressor Power Input

### Note

- Ratings based on 5.5°C cooler water temperature difference between inlet and outlet water temperature
- Power input in this page should not be used for cable or breaker selection. MCA and MOP values in the electrical data section should be referred for the same

# Performance - 50 Hz - SI

Leaving Water Temperature = 8 °C

| Model<br>(PSC4) | Ambient Temperature (°C) |              |            |                |              |            |                |              |            |                |              |            |                |              |            |
|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|----------------|--------------|------------|----------------|--------------|------------|----------------|--------------|------------|----------------|--------------|------------|
|                 | 30                       |              |            | 35             |              |            | 40             |              |            | 45             |              |            | 50             |              |            |
|                 | T. CAP<br>(kW)           | WFR<br>(L/s) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(kW) | WFR<br>(L/s) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(kW) | WFR<br>(L/s) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(kW) | WFR<br>(L/s) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(kW) | WFR<br>(L/s) | PI<br>(kW) |
| 50              | 174                      | 8            | 44         | 164            | 7            | 48         | 155            | 7            | 52         | 143            | 6            | 58         | 133            | 6            | 63         |
| 55              | 190                      | 8            | 49         | 179            | 8            | 53         | 168            | 7            | 59         | 158            | 7            | 64         | 145            | 6            | 70         |
| 65              | 223                      | 10           | 52         | 210            | 9            | 57         | 199            | 9            | 63         | 186            | 8            | 69         | 173            | 8            | 76         |
| 75              | 249                      | 11           | 59         | 235            | 10           | 65         | 222            | 10           | 71         | 207            | 9            | 78         | 193            | 8            | 86         |
| 85              | 278                      | 12           | 66         | 263            | 11           | 72         | 247            | 11           | 80         | 232            | 10           | 87         | 215            | 9            | 96         |
| 95              | 311                      | 14           | 76         | 293            | 13           | 83         | 277            | 12           | 91         | 260            | 11           | 100        | 241            | 10           | 109        |
| 105             | 347                      | 15           | 87         | 327            | 14           | 95         | 308            | 13           | 104        | 287            | 12           | 114        | 267            | 12           | 125        |
| 110             | 363                      | 16           | 91         | 342            | 15           | 100        | 322            | 14           | 110        | 301            | 13           | 120        | 279            | 12           | 132        |
| 115             | 378                      | 16           | 97         | 358            | 16           | 106        | 335            | 15           | 116        | 313            | 14           | 127        | 290            | 13           | 140        |
| 120             | 403                      | 18           | 94         | 380            | 17           | 104        | 359            | 16           | 113        | 334            | 15           | 125        | 312            | 14           | 138        |
| 125             | 438                      | 19           | 98         | 415            | 18           | 107        | 389            | 17           | 117        | 363            | 16           | 128        | 340            | 15           | 141        |
| 135             | 462                      | 20           | 114        | 438            | 19           | 124        | 413            | 18           | 136        | 383            | 17           | 149        | 357            | 15           | 164        |
| 145             | 496                      | 22           | 124        | 470            | 20           | 136        | 441            | 19           | 149        | 412            | 18           | 163        | 383            | 17           | 178        |
| 155             | 513                      | 22           | 131        | 487            | 21           | 143        | 454            | 20           | 157        | 426            | 18           | 173        | 395            | 17           | 188        |
| 170             | 573                      | 25           | 144        | 543            | 24           | 157        | 508            | 22           | 173        | 473            | 21           | 189        | 440            | 19           | 207        |
| 180             | 618                      | 27           | 152        | 583            | 25           | 166        | 549            | 24           | 182        | 513            | 22           | 199        | 477            | 21           | 218        |
| 190             | 653                      | 28           | 162        | 618            | 27           | 177        | 579            | 25           | 194        | 541            | 24           | 212        | 503            | 22           | 233        |
| 200             | 685                      | 30           | 172        | 650            | 28           | 188        | 608            | 26           | 206        | 568            | 25           | 226        | 528            | 23           | 247        |
| 215             | 732                      | 32           | 185        | 687            | 30           | 203        | 648            | 28           | 223        | 604            | 26           | 245        | 561            | 24           | 268        |
| 225             | 762                      | 33           | 195        | 716            | 31           | 213        | 674            | 29           | 234        | 631            | 27           | 256        | 584            | 25           | 280        |
| 235             | 806                      | 35           | 172        | 761            | 33           | 188        | 719            | 31           | 206        | 669            | 29           | 227        | 624            | 27           | 251        |
| 250             | 854                      | 37           | 188        | 809            | 35           | 206        | 756            | 33           | 226        | 710            | 31           | 249        | 660            | 29           | 273        |
| 265             | 925                      | 40           | 207        | 876            | 38           | 226        | 825            | 36           | 247        | 766            | 33           | 272        | 714            | 31           | 298        |
| 285             | 992                      | 43           | 231        | 939            | 41           | 253        | 882            | 38           | 278        | 824            | 36           | 304        | 767            | 33           | 332        |
| 315             | 1,091                    | 48           | 252        | 1,034          | 45           | 276        | 977            | 42           | 301        | 909            | 39           | 332        | 845            | 37           | 363        |
| 335             | 1,146                    | 50           | 288        | 1,085          | 47           | 314        | 1,015          | 44           | 345        | 947            | 41           | 377        | 880            | 38           | 413        |
| 355             | 1,236                    | 54           | 280        | 1,167          | 51           | 306        | 1,098          | 48           | 335        | 1,026          | 45           | 367        | 953            | 41           | 402        |
| 380             | 1,307                    | 57           | 299        | 1,235          | 53           | 328        | 1,157          | 50           | 360        | 1,081          | 47           | 392        | 1,006          | 44           | 432        |
| 400             | 1,370                    | 59           | 344        | 1,299          | 56           | 376        | 1,217          | 53           | 412        | 1,136          | 49           | 453        | 1,055          | 46           | 494        |
| 420             | 1,463                    | 63           | 361        | 1,374          | 60           | 396        | 1,296          | 56           | 435        | 1,207          | 52           | 477        | 1,121          | 49           | 522        |
| 445             | 1,525                    | 66           | 389        | 1,432          | 63           | 426        | 1,348          | 59           | 468        | 1,262          | 55           | 512        | 1,168          | 51           | 560        |

## Legend

T. CAP : Total Capacity  
WFR : Water Flow Rate  
PI : Compressor Power Input

## Note

- Ratings based on 5.5°C cooler water temperature difference between inlet and outlet water temperature
- Power input in this page should not be used for cable or breaker selection. MCA and MOP values in the electrical data section should be referred for the same

## Leaving Water Temperature = 10 °C

| Model<br>(PSC4) | Ambient Temperature (°C) |              |            |                |              |            |                |              |            |                |              |            |                |              |            |
|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|----------------|--------------|------------|----------------|--------------|------------|----------------|--------------|------------|----------------|--------------|------------|
|                 | 30                       |              |            | 35             |              |            | 40             |              |            | 45             |              |            | 50             |              |            |
|                 | T. CAP<br>(kW)           | WFR<br>(L/s) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(kW) | WFR<br>(L/s) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(kW) | WFR<br>(L/s) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(kW) | WFR<br>(L/s) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(kW) | WFR<br>(L/s) | PI<br>(kW) |
| 50              | 184                      | 8            | 45         | 173            | 8            | 49         | 162            | 7            | 54         | 141            | 6            | 60         | 131            | 6            | 66         |
| 55              | 202                      | 9            | 50         | 190            | 8            | 54         | 177            | 8            | 60         | 167            | 7            | 65         | 154            | 7            | 71         |
| 65              | 236                      | 10           | 53         | 224            | 10           | 58         | 211            | 9            | 64         | 198            | 9            | 70         | 185            | 8            | 77         |
| 75              | 263                      | 11           | 60         | 249            | 11           | 66         | 235            | 10           | 72         | 219            | 10           | 79         | 192            | 8            | 90         |
| 85              | 282                      | 12           | 67         | 271            | 12           | 73         | 264            | 11           | 81         | 247            | 11           | 88         | 230            | 10           | 97         |
| 95              | 329                      | 14           | 77         | 311            | 14           | 84         | 293            | 13           | 92         | 274            | 12           | 101        | 256            | 11           | 110        |
| 105             | 365                      | 16           | 88         | 337            | 15           | 95         | 315            | 14           | 105        | 295            | 13           | 115        | 281            | 12           | 127        |
| 110             | 382                      | 17           | 93         | 352            | 15           | 101        | 331            | 14           | 110        | 320            | 14           | 122        | 295            | 13           | 133        |
| 115             | 401                      | 17           | 99         | 379            | 16           | 108        | 356            | 15           | 118        | 332            | 14           | 129        | 308            | 13           | 141        |
| 120             | 429                      | 19           | 96         | 405            | 18           | 105        | 382            | 16           | 115        | 357            | 15           | 127        | 334            | 14           | 139        |
| 125             | 467                      | 20           | 99         | 438            | 19           | 109        | 412            | 18           | 119        | 386            | 17           | 130        | 358            | 16           | 143        |
| 135             | 492                      | 21           | 115        | 464            | 20           | 126        | 434            | 19           | 138        | 395            | 17           | 150        | 367            | 16           | 165        |
| 145             | 511                      | 22           | 125        | 483            | 21           | 136        | 469            | 20           | 151        | 436            | 19           | 165        | 408            | 18           | 180        |
| 155             | 544                      | 24           | 133        | 501            | 22           | 144        | 484            | 21           | 159        | 451            | 19           | 175        | 417            | 18           | 191        |
| 170             | 588                      | 26           | 145        | 574            | 25           | 160        | 535            | 23           | 175        | 487            | 21           | 190        | 467            | 20           | 209        |
| 180             | 652                      | 28           | 154        | 621            | 27           | 168        | 580            | 25           | 184        | 542            | 24           | 201        | 491            | 21           | 219        |
| 190             | 671                      | 29           | 162        | 653            | 28           | 180        | 595            | 26           | 196        | 557            | 24           | 213        | 535            | 23           | 236        |
| 200             | 729                      | 31           | 175        | 684            | 30           | 191        | 647            | 28           | 209        | 602            | 26           | 230        | 558            | 24           | 251        |
| 215             | 767                      | 33           | 190        | 707            | 31           | 205        | 665            | 29           | 225        | 640            | 28           | 248        | 576            | 25           | 270        |
| 225             | 783                      | 34           | 196        | 737            | 32           | 215        | 716            | 31           | 238        | 667            | 29           | 260        | 621            | 27           | 283        |
| 235             | 858                      | 37           | 175        | 810            | 35           | 190        | 764            | 33           | 209        | 714            | 31           | 231        | 668            | 29           | 253        |
| 250             | 906                      | 39           | 191        | 858            | 37           | 209        | 808            | 35           | 229        | 756            | 33           | 252        | 699            | 30           | 277        |
| 265             | 984                      | 43           | 210        | 927            | 40           | 229        | 868            | 38           | 251        | 790            | 34           | 273        | 735            | 32           | 299        |
| 285             | 1,022                    | 44           | 233        | 965            | 42           | 255        | 938            | 40           | 281        | 872            | 38           | 308        | 816            | 35           | 336        |
| 315             | 1,155                    | 50           | 256        | 1,092          | 48           | 281        | 1,034          | 45           | 307        | 962            | 42           | 336        | 893            | 39           | 367        |
| 335             | 1,176                    | 51           | 290        | 1,149          | 50           | 320        | 1,071          | 47           | 351        | 974            | 42           | 380        | 935            | 40           | 418        |
| 355             | 1,304                    | 57           | 283        | 1,243          | 54           | 309        | 1,160          | 51           | 339        | 1,085          | 47           | 371        | 982            | 42           | 404        |
| 380             | 1,342                    | 58           | 301        | 1,307          | 57           | 333        | 1,189          | 52           | 363        | 1,113          | 48           | 395        | 1,070          | 46           | 437        |
| 400             | 1,458                    | 63           | 349        | 1,367          | 59           | 383        | 1,293          | 56           | 418        | 1,205          | 52           | 459        | 1,116          | 48           | 502        |
| 420             | 1,534                    | 67           | 370        | 1,415          | 61           | 399        | 1,330          | 58           | 437        | 1,281          | 56           | 482        | 1,152          | 50           | 525        |
| 445             | 1,566                    | 68           | 393        | 1,475          | 64           | 429        | 1,431          | 62           | 475        | 1,333          | 58           | 519        | 1,242          | 54           | 567        |

### Legend

T. CAP : Total Capacity  
WFR : Water Flow Rate  
PI : Compressor Power Input

### Note

- Ratings based on 5.5°C cooler water temperature difference between inlet and outlet water temperature
- Power input in this page should not be used for cable or breaker selection. MCA and MOP values in the electrical data section should be referred for the same



# Performance - 50 Hz - IMP

Leaving Water Temperature = 40 °F

| MODEL<br>(PSC4) | AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (°F) |              |            |                  |              |            |                  |              |            |                  |              |            |                  |              |            |
|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|--------------|------------|
|                 | 85                       |              |            | 95               |              |            | 105              |              |            | 115              |              |            | 125              |              |            |
|                 | T. CAP<br>(Tons)         | WFR<br>(GPM) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(Tons) | WFR<br>(GPM) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(Tons) | WFR<br>(GPM) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(Tons) | WFR<br>(GPM) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(Tons) | WFR<br>(GPM) | PI<br>(kW) |
| 50              | 44.6                     | 108          | 42         | 41.7             | 101          | 47         | 39.1             | 94           | 52         | 36.0             | 87           | 58         | 33.3             | 80           | 64         |
| 55              | 48.8                     | 118          | 47         | 45.9             | 111          | 52         | 42.7             | 103          | 58         | 39.5             | 95           | 64         | 36.0             | 87           | 71         |
| 65              | 57.1                     | 137          | 50         | 53.5             | 129          | 56         | 50.0             | 121          | 62         | 46.5             | 112          | 69         | 42.6             | 103          | 78         |
| 75              | 63.4                     | 154          | 57         | 59.9             | 144          | 63         | 55.8             | 134          | 70         | 51.5             | 125          | 78         | 47.6             | 115          | 88         |
| 85              | 71.2                     | 173          | 64         | 67.0             | 162          | 71         | 62.4             | 151          | 78         | 58.2             | 140          | 87         | 53.3             | 129          | 97         |
| 95              | 79.6                     | 192          | 73         | 74.7             | 181          | 81         | 70.0             | 168          | 90         | 64.9             | 157          | 100        | 59.9             | 144          | 110        |
| 105             | 89.2                     | 215          | 83         | 83.4             | 202          | 92         | 78.3             | 188          | 102        | 72.1             | 174          | 114        | 66.0             | 160          | 126        |
| 110             | 93.8                     | 226          | 87         | 87.7             | 212          | 97         | 81.8             | 197          | 108        | 75.4             | 183          | 120        | 69.3             | 167          | 133        |
| 115             | 97.7                     | 236          | 93         | 91.9             | 221          | 103        | 85.1             | 206          | 114        | 79.1             | 190          | 127        | 72.2             | 175          | 140        |
| 120             | 103.5                    | 249          | 91         | 96.8             | 234          | 101        | 90.1             | 218          | 112        | 83.6             | 202          | 125        | 77.4             | 186          | 140        |
| 125             | 112.0                    | 271          | 94         | 105.6            | 254          | 104        | 98.5             | 238          | 115        | 91.5             | 220          | 128        | 83.8             | 203          | 143        |
| 135             | 118.9                    | 286          | 109        | 111.5            | 270          | 121        | 104.0            | 250          | 135        | 96.1             | 233          | 149        | 88.6             | 213          | 166        |
| 145             | 127.9                    | 309          | 118        | 119.7            | 289          | 132        | 111.5            | 270          | 146        | 103.5            | 250          | 162        | 95.1             | 229          | 180        |
| 155             | 131.9                    | 318          | 126        | 124.2            | 299          | 139        | 115.2            | 279          | 155        | 106.8            | 257          | 172        | 97.6             | 237          | 190        |
| 170             | 148.3                    | 356          | 138        | 138.3            | 334          | 153        | 129.6            | 312          | 169        | 119.2            | 288          | 188        | 109.4            | 264          | 208        |
| 180             | 158.2                    | 383          | 146        | 149.5            | 360          | 161        | 138.7            | 335          | 179        | 128.7            | 310          | 199        | 117.6            | 285          | 221        |
| 190             | 167.8                    | 404          | 155        | 156.7            | 380          | 172        | 146.8            | 354          | 191        | 136.2            | 327          | 212        | 124.3            | 301          | 235        |
| 200             | 176.7                    | 425          | 165        | 165.2            | 399          | 183        | 154.4            | 372          | 203        | 143.0            | 344          | 225        | 130.8            | 316          | 250        |
| 215             | 187.9                    | 452          | 179        | 175.7            | 426          | 198        | 164.3            | 396          | 220        | 151.8            | 367          | 243        | 139.3            | 335          | 271        |
| 225             | 196.7                    | 474          | 186        | 184.4            | 443          | 207        | 171.3            | 414          | 230        | 159.0            | 382          | 255        | 145.2            | 351          | 282        |
| 235             | 207.0                    | 497          | 165        | 193.6            | 467          | 183        | 180.2            | 437          | 204        | 167.2            | 404          | 228        | 154.7            | 372          | 255        |
| 250             | 219.6                    | 529          | 181        | 206.1            | 496          | 200        | 191.4            | 463          | 223        | 177.2            | 428          | 249        | 164.0            | 394          | 276        |
| 265             | 237.9                    | 573          | 199        | 223.0            | 539          | 220        | 208.1            | 501          | 245        | 192.2            | 465          | 271        | 177.2            | 426          | 301        |
| 285             | 255.8                    | 618          | 221        | 239.5            | 577          | 247        | 223.0            | 541          | 273        | 207.1            | 499          | 303        | 190.1            | 457          | 336        |
| 315             | 282.6                    | 679          | 241        | 263.9            | 638          | 268        | 248.2            | 596          | 297        | 228.5            | 552          | 330        | 210.1            | 506          | 367        |
| 335             | 296.7                    | 712          | 275        | 276.6            | 669          | 306        | 259.3            | 623          | 339        | 238.4            | 577          | 376        | 218.7            | 527          | 417        |
| 355             | 316.3                    | 766          | 268        | 298.9            | 719          | 296        | 277.3            | 671          | 330        | 257.5            | 620          | 366        | 235.2            | 570          | 406        |
| 380             | 335.7                    | 809          | 288        | 313.4            | 760          | 319        | 293.7            | 708          | 354        | 272.4            | 654          | 393        | 248.7            | 602          | 436        |
| 400             | 353.5                    | 850          | 330        | 330.3            | 797          | 366        | 308.8            | 744          | 406        | 286.1            | 688          | 450        | 261.5            | 631          | 500        |
| 420             | 375.8                    | 905          | 348        | 351.4            | 851          | 385        | 328.6            | 791          | 428        | 303.6            | 735          | 474        | 278.7            | 670          | 527        |
| 445             | 393.4                    | 948          | 372        | 368.8            | 887          | 414        | 342.6            | 829          | 459        | 318.0            | 764          | 509        | 290.5            | 702          | 564        |

## Legend

T. CAP : Total Capacity  
WFR : Water Flow Rate  
PI : Compressor Power Input

## Note

- Ratings based on 10°F cooler water temperature difference between inlet and outlet water temperature
- Power input in this page should not be used for cable or breaker selection. MCA and MOP values in the electrical data section should be referred for the same

## Leaving Water Temperature = 42 °F

| MODEL<br>(PSC4) | AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (°F) |              |            |                  |              |            |                  |              |            |                  |              |            |                  |              |            |
|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|--------------|------------|
|                 | 85                       |              |            | 95               |              |            | 105              |              |            | 115              |              |            | 125              |              |            |
|                 | T. CAP<br>(Tons)         | WFR<br>(GPM) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(Tons) | WFR<br>(GPM) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(Tons) | WFR<br>(GPM) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(Tons) | WFR<br>(GPM) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(Tons) | WFR<br>(GPM) | PI<br>(kW) |
| 50              | 46.1                     | 111          | 43         | 43.5             | 104          | 47         | 40.5             | 97           | 52         | 37.6             | 90           | 58         | 34.3             | 83           | 64         |
| 55              | 50.6                     | 122          | 47         | 47.3             | 114          | 52         | 44.4             | 107          | 58         | 40.7             | 98           | 65         | 37.5             | 90           | 71         |
| 65              | 58.9                     | 142          | 51         | 55.5             | 134          | 56         | 51.6             | 125          | 63         | 48.1             | 116          | 70         | 44.4             | 107          | 78         |
| 75              | 66.0                     | 158          | 58         | 61.8             | 149          | 63         | 57.6             | 139          | 70         | 53.8             | 129          | 79         | 49.3             | 119          | 88         |
| 85              | 74.2                     | 178          | 64         | 69.4             | 167          | 71         | 65.0             | 156          | 79         | 59.9             | 145          | 88         | 55.4             | 133          | 98         |
| 95              | 82.4                     | 199          | 74         | 77.7             | 187          | 82         | 72.3             | 174          | 91         | 67.4             | 162          | 100        | 61.9             | 149          | 111        |
| 105             | 92.2                     | 222          | 84         | 86.2             | 208          | 93         | 80.6             | 194          | 103        | 74.5             | 180          | 114        | 68.7             | 166          | 126        |
| 110             | 96.4                     | 233          | 88         | 91.0             | 218          | 98         | 84.4             | 204          | 109        | 78.0             | 188          | 121        | 71.6             | 173          | 133        |
| 115             | 100.6                    | 243          | 94         | 94.7             | 228          | 104        | 88.6             | 212          | 115        | 81.3             | 196          | 128        | 74.9             | 180          | 142        |
| 120             | 106.6                    | 257          | 92         | 99.9             | 242          | 102        | 93.8             | 226          | 113        | 86.4             | 209          | 126        | 79.8             | 193          | 141        |
| 125             | 116.5                    | 280          | 94         | 109.1            | 264          | 104        | 101.5            | 245          | 116        | 94.6             | 228          | 129        | 87.2             | 209          | 144        |
| 135             | 122.8                    | 296          | 110        | 115.1            | 278          | 122        | 107.7            | 259          | 135        | 99.9             | 240          | 150        | 91.6             | 221          | 166        |
| 145             | 132.5                    | 318          | 120        | 123.9            | 299          | 133        | 115.8            | 279          | 147        | 106.6            | 258          | 164        | 98.4             | 237          | 181        |
| 155             | 136.2                    | 329          | 127        | 128.4            | 309          | 140        | 119.8            | 288          | 156        | 110.4            | 267          | 173        | 101.7            | 245          | 191        |
| 170             | 152.8                    | 368          | 139        | 143.8            | 345          | 154        | 133.4            | 322          | 170        | 123.6            | 297          | 190        | 112.6            | 272          | 210        |
| 180             | 164.5                    | 395          | 147        | 153.7            | 371          | 163        | 143.3            | 346          | 180        | 132.9            | 320          | 200        | 122.6            | 295          | 222        |
| 190             | 173.3                    | 418          | 156        | 162.7            | 392          | 174        | 151.6            | 366          | 192        | 140.3            | 338          | 214        | 129.3            | 311          | 237        |
| 200             | 182.4                    | 439          | 166        | 170.8            | 413          | 184        | 159.4            | 384          | 205        | 147.9            | 356          | 227        | 136.2            | 327          | 251        |
| 215             | 194.4                    | 468          | 180        | 183.0            | 439          | 199        | 169.3            | 409          | 222        | 156.8            | 377          | 246        | 143.9            | 348          | 271        |
| 225             | 202.4                    | 489          | 188        | 190.2            | 458          | 209        | 178.0            | 427          | 231        | 163.3            | 395          | 257        | 150.6            | 361          | 284        |
| 235             | 213.2                    | 514          | 167        | 199.9            | 483          | 185        | 187.5            | 451          | 205        | 172.9            | 418          | 229        | 159.6            | 385          | 256        |
| 250             | 226.9                    | 547          | 182        | 212.0            | 513          | 202        | 198.5            | 478          | 225        | 184.5            | 443          | 250        | 168.8            | 408          | 278        |
| 265             | 245.5                    | 593          | 200        | 230.2            | 556          | 222        | 215.4            | 518          | 246        | 199.8            | 479          | 273        | 183.1            | 442          | 302        |
| 285             | 265.0                    | 636          | 224        | 247.8            | 598          | 248        | 231.6            | 557          | 275        | 213.3            | 515          | 306        | 196.8            | 474          | 338        |
| 315             | 291.3                    | 701          | 244        | 275.0            | 659          | 270        | 255.1            | 615          | 300        | 235.8            | 570          | 333        | 216.8            | 523          | 370        |
| 335             | 305.6                    | 736          | 278        | 287.6            | 690          | 307        | 266.8            | 645          | 341        | 247.1            | 593          | 379        | 225.1            | 544          | 420        |
| 355             | 328.9                    | 790          | 270        | 307.5            | 742          | 300        | 286.6            | 693          | 332        | 265.8            | 640          | 369        | 245.2            | 590          | 408        |
| 380             | 346.5                    | 837          | 290        | 325.4            | 784          | 322        | 303.1            | 732          | 357        | 280.7            | 676          | 397        | 258.6            | 621          | 439        |
| 400             | 364.7                    | 878          | 333        | 341.7            | 826          | 368        | 318.8            | 769          | 409        | 295.8            | 711          | 453        | 272.4            | 653          | 501        |
| 420             | 388.8                    | 936          | 350        | 366.0            | 878          | 387        | 338.7            | 818          | 432        | 313.6            | 755          | 479        | 287.7            | 696          | 528        |
| 445             | 404.8                    | 978          | 377        | 380.4            | 916          | 418        | 356.1            | 855          | 462        | 326.7            | 789          | 514        | 301.1            | 723          | 568        |

### Legend

T. CAP : Total Capacity  
WFR : Water Flow Rate  
PI : Compressor Power Input

### Note

- Ratings based on 10°F cooler water temperature difference between inlet and outlet water temperature
- Power input in this page should not be used for cable or breaker selection. MCA and MOP values in the electrical data section should be referred for the same

# Performance - 50 Hz - IMP

Leaving Water Temperature = 44 °F

| MODEL<br>(PSC4) | AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (°F) |              |            |                  |              |            |                  |              |            |                  |              |            |                  |              |            |
|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|--------------|------------|
|                 | 85                       |              |            | 95               |              |            | 105              |              |            | 115              |              |            | 125              |              |            |
|                 | T. CAP<br>(Tons)         | WFR<br>(GPM) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(Tons) | WFR<br>(GPM) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(Tons) | WFR<br>(GPM) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(Tons) | WFR<br>(GPM) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(Tons) | WFR<br>(GPM) | PI<br>(kW) |
| 50              | 47.6                     | 114          | 43         | 44.9             | 108          | 48         | 41.6             | 100          | 53         | 38.6             | 93           | 59         | 35.6             | 86           | 65         |
| 55              | 52.0                     | 125          | 48         | 49.0             | 118          | 53         | 45.7             | 110          | 59         | 42.4             | 102          | 65         | 38.9             | 93           | 72         |
| 65              | 61.2                     | 147          | 51         | 57.3             | 138          | 57         | 53.7             | 129          | 63         | 49.8             | 120          | 70         | 45.9             | 110          | 79         |
| 75              | 68.2                     | 164          | 58         | 64.0             | 154          | 64         | 59.9             | 144          | 71         | 55.6             | 133          | 79         | 51.3             | 123          | 89         |
| 85              | 76.5                     | 184          | 65         | 72.1             | 173          | 72         | 66.9             | 161          | 80         | 62.3             | 150          | 88         | 57.3             | 138          | 99         |
| 95              | 85.7                     | 205          | 74         | 80.3             | 193          | 82         | 75.1             | 180          | 91         | 69.4             | 167          | 101        | 64.2             | 154          | 112        |
| 105             | 95.1                     | 229          | 85         | 89.6             | 215          | 94         | 83.7             | 201          | 104        | 77.1             | 186          | 115        | 70.9             | 170          | 128        |
| 110             | 99.7                     | 240          | 89         | 93.8             | 226          | 99         | 87.4             | 210          | 110        | 80.5             | 194          | 121        | 74.2             | 179          | 134        |
| 115             | 104.8                    | 251          | 94         | 97.6             | 235          | 105        | 91.1             | 219          | 116        | 84.5             | 203          | 129        | 77.2             | 185          | 143        |
| 120             | 110.9                    | 266          | 92         | 104.2            | 249          | 102        | 96.8             | 233          | 114        | 89.7             | 216          | 127        | 83.0             | 200          | 141        |
| 125             | 120.3                    | 289          | 96         | 113.3            | 272          | 105        | 105.8            | 253          | 117        | 98.1             | 235          | 130        | 90.0             | 217          | 144        |
| 135             | 127.4                    | 305          | 111        | 119.8            | 287          | 123        | 111.1            | 268          | 137        | 103.1            | 248          | 151        | 94.9             | 228          | 167        |
| 145             | 136.7                    | 328          | 121        | 128.7            | 309          | 134        | 119.2            | 288          | 149        | 111.2            | 266          | 165        | 102.1            | 244          | 182        |
| 155             | 141.2                    | 340          | 128        | 132.5            | 319          | 142        | 123.5            | 297          | 157        | 114.1            | 275          | 174        | 104.9            | 253          | 193        |
| 170             | 158.7                    | 380          | 140        | 147.2            | 355          | 156        | 137.9            | 332          | 172        | 127.6            | 307          | 191        | 116.7            | 281          | 211        |
| 180             | 169.7                    | 409          | 148        | 159.5            | 382          | 164        | 148.9            | 357          | 182        | 138.1            | 331          | 202        | 127.1            | 304          | 223        |
| 190             | 178.9                    | 430          | 159        | 168.6            | 404          | 175        | 157.2            | 377          | 194        | 146.1            | 350          | 214        | 132.9            | 321          | 239        |
| 200             | 188.1                    | 454          | 168        | 177.6            | 425          | 186        | 165.4            | 396          | 206        | 152.9            | 366          | 229        | 139.8            | 338          | 253        |
| 215             | 200.6                    | 483          | 182        | 188.1            | 453          | 201        | 175.6            | 422          | 223        | 162.9            | 390          | 247        | 149.8            | 359          | 273        |
| 225             | 209.8                    | 503          | 191        | 197.2            | 472          | 211        | 182.8            | 441          | 234        | 169.4            | 408          | 258        | 155.0            | 373          | 286        |
| 235             | 221.8                    | 532          | 168        | 208.4            | 499          | 186        | 193.6            | 466          | 207        | 179.5            | 432          | 231        | 166.0            | 399          | 257        |
| 250             | 233.9                    | 563          | 185        | 220.4            | 529          | 204        | 205.9            | 493          | 227        | 189.9            | 458          | 252        | 175.8            | 421          | 280        |
| 265             | 254.8                    | 611          | 202        | 239.5            | 573          | 224        | 222.2            | 535          | 248        | 206.2            | 496          | 275        | 189.8            | 457          | 304        |
| 285             | 273.3                    | 656          | 226        | 257.3            | 617          | 249        | 238.3            | 576          | 277        | 222.3            | 532          | 307        | 204.1            | 489          | 340        |
| 315             | 300.5                    | 723          | 247        | 282.2            | 679          | 273        | 265.1            | 635          | 302        | 245.2            | 587          | 336        | 225.6            | 540          | 371        |
| 335             | 317.3                    | 760          | 280        | 294.3            | 710          | 312        | 275.7            | 663          | 345        | 255.2            | 614          | 381        | 233.4            | 562          | 423        |
| 355             | 339.3                    | 818          | 272        | 318.9            | 765          | 303        | 297.8            | 713          | 335        | 276.2            | 661          | 371        | 254.1            | 609          | 411        |
| 380             | 357.7                    | 860          | 294        | 337.2            | 808          | 325        | 314.3            | 753          | 360        | 292.2            | 700          | 397        | 265.7            | 642          | 442        |
| 400             | 376.2                    | 909          | 335        | 355.2            | 851          | 371        | 330.9            | 792          | 412        | 305.8            | 732          | 458        | 279.6            | 675          | 505        |
| 420             | 401.1                    | 965          | 354        | 376.2            | 905          | 392        | 351.2            | 844          | 434        | 325.8            | 781          | 481        | 299.5            | 717          | 531        |
| 445             | 419.6                    | 1005         | 381        | 394.4            | 944          | 421        | 365.7            | 881          | 467        | 338.8            | 815          | 517        | 310.1            | 746          | 573        |

## Legend

T. CAP : Total Capacity  
WFR : Water Flow Rate  
PI : Compressor Power Input

## Note

- Ratings based on 10°F cooler water temperature difference between inlet and outlet water temperature
- Power input in this page should not be used for cable or breaker selection. MCA and MOP values in the electrical data section should be referred for the same

## Leaving Water Temperature = 46 °F

| MODEL<br>(PSC4) | AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (°F) |              |            |                  |              |            |                  |              |            |                  |              |            |                  |              |            |
|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|--------------|------------|
|                 | 85                       |              |            | 95               |              |            | 105              |              |            | 115              |              |            | 125              |              |            |
|                 | T. CAP<br>(Tons)         | WFR<br>(GPM) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(Tons) | WFR<br>(GPM) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(Tons) | WFR<br>(GPM) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(Tons) | WFR<br>(GPM) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(Tons) | WFR<br>(GPM) | PI<br>(kW) |
| 50              | 49.4                     | 118          | 43         | 46.2             | 111          | 48         | 43.2             | 104          | 53         | 39.8             | 96           | 59         | 36.8             | 88           | 65         |
| 55              | 53.9                     | 129          | 48         | 50.6             | 121          | 53         | 47.2             | 113          | 59         | 43.7             | 105          | 65         | 39.9             | 96           | 72         |
| 65              | 63.3                     | 152          | 52         | 59.5             | 143          | 57         | 55.6             | 134          | 63         | 51.8             | 124          | 71         | 47.6             | 114          | 79         |
| 75              | 70.8                     | 169          | 58         | 66.4             | 159          | 65         | 62.0             | 149          | 72         | 57.7             | 138          | 80         | 53.2             | 128          | 89         |
| 85              | 79.3                     | 190          | 65         | 74.2             | 179          | 72         | 69.4             | 166          | 80         | 64.5             | 154          | 89         | 59.4             | 143          | 99         |
| 95              | 88.8                     | 212          | 75         | 83.0             | 199          | 83         | 77.4             | 187          | 92         | 72.1             | 172          | 102        | 66.3             | 159          | 113        |
| 105             | 98.7                     | 236          | 86         | 92.8             | 222          | 94         | 86.1             | 207          | 105        | 79.9             | 191          | 116        | 73.4             | 176          | 128        |
| 110             | 103.4                    | 247          | 90         | 97.0             | 232          | 100        | 90.0             | 217          | 110        | 83.6             | 200          | 123        | 76.8             | 184          | 135        |
| 115             | 108.1                    | 259          | 95         | 101.0            | 242          | 106        | 94.2             | 226          | 117        | 87.2             | 209          | 130        | 79.6             | 191          | 144        |
| 120             | 114.5                    | 274          | 94         | 107.7            | 258          | 103        | 100.3            | 240          | 115        | 93.1             | 224          | 128        | 85.8             | 206          | 143        |
| 125             | 124.8                    | 298          | 96         | 117.1            | 281          | 106        | 109.7            | 262          | 118        | 101.2            | 243          | 131        | 93.7             | 224          | 145        |
| 135             | 132.0                    | 315          | 112        | 123.5            | 296          | 124        | 115.4            | 277          | 137        | 106.6            | 256          | 152        | 98.4             | 236          | 168        |
| 145             | 141.7                    | 339          | 122        | 132.3            | 319          | 135        | 123.9            | 296          | 150        | 114.9            | 275          | 166        | 105.9            | 253          | 183        |
| 155             | 146.5                    | 350          | 129        | 137.3            | 329          | 143        | 127.8            | 307          | 158        | 118.6            | 283          | 175        | 108.8            | 261          | 194        |
| 170             | 162.9                    | 392          | 141        | 152.9            | 367          | 157        | 142.1            | 340          | 175        | 131.8            | 316          | 192        | 120.7            | 289          | 213        |
| 180             | 175.9                    | 421          | 149        | 164.9            | 394          | 166        | 154.1            | 369          | 183        | 142.8            | 342          | 203        | 130.6            | 315          | 225        |
| 190             | 185.8                    | 444          | 160        | 174.4            | 418          | 176        | 162.8            | 389          | 196        | 150.3            | 362          | 216        | 138.7            | 332          | 239        |
| 200             | 195.6                    | 468          | 169        | 183.3            | 439          | 187        | 171.2            | 409          | 208        | 157.5            | 379          | 230        | 145.1            | 348          | 254        |
| 215             | 207.7                    | 498          | 184        | 194.7            | 467          | 203        | 182.1            | 435          | 225        | 167.9            | 402          | 250        | 154.6            | 370          | 275        |
| 225             | 216.8                    | 520          | 192        | 202.6            | 487          | 213        | 188.9            | 453          | 236        | 175.6            | 420          | 261        | 160.2            | 384          | 289        |
| 235             | 229.1                    | 549          | 170        | 215.3            | 516          | 188        | 200.7            | 481          | 209        | 186.3            | 447          | 232        | 171.6            | 412          | 259        |
| 250             | 243.3                    | 581          | 186        | 228.9            | 547          | 205        | 212.5            | 511          | 228        | 197.9            | 474          | 253        | 181.5            | 436          | 282        |
| 265             | 264.0                    | 631          | 204        | 246.9            | 591          | 226        | 230.8            | 553          | 250        | 213.2            | 512          | 277        | 196.8            | 471          | 306        |
| 285             | 283.4                    | 678          | 228        | 264.6            | 637          | 252        | 247.9            | 592          | 280        | 229.7            | 550          | 309        | 211.9            | 506          | 341        |
| 315             | 311.7                    | 748          | 248        | 292.8            | 701          | 275        | 274.3            | 655          | 304        | 252.6            | 605          | 339        | 232.8            | 557          | 374        |
| 335             | 325.8                    | 784          | 283        | 305.7            | 733          | 314        | 284.3            | 681          | 350        | 263.7            | 633          | 385        | 241.3            | 578          | 426        |
| 355             | 351.7                    | 843          | 275        | 329.9            | 789          | 306        | 308.2            | 738          | 337        | 285.6            | 683          | 374        | 261.2            | 630          | 414        |
| 380             | 371.6                    | 888          | 296        | 348.8            | 835          | 327        | 325.6            | 778          | 363        | 300.5            | 723          | 401        | 277.5            | 664          | 443        |
| 400             | 391.3                    | 935          | 339        | 366.7            | 878          | 375        | 342.4            | 818          | 415        | 314.9            | 759          | 460        | 290.3            | 696          | 509        |
| 420             | 415.3                    | 995          | 357        | 389.4            | 935          | 395        | 364.2            | 870          | 438        | 335.8            | 804          | 486        | 309.3            | 739          | 536        |
| 445             | 433.7                    | 1040         | 384        | 405.2            | 974          | 426        | 377.9            | 906          | 472        | 351.1            | 840          | 521        | 320.4            | 768          | 578        |

### Legend

T. CAP : Total Capacity  
WFR : Water Flow Rate  
PI : Compressor Power Input

### Note

- Ratings based on 10°F cooler water temperature difference between inlet and outlet water temperature
- Power input in this page should not be used for cable or breaker selection. MCA and MOP values in the electrical data section should be referred for the same

# Performance - 50 Hz - IMP

Leaving Water Temperature = 48 °F

| MODEL<br>(PSC4) | AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (°F) |              |            |                  |              |            |                  |              |            |                  |              |            |                  |              |            |
|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|--------------|------------|
|                 | 85                       |              |            | 95               |              |            | 105              |              |            | 115              |              |            | 125              |              |            |
|                 | T. CAP<br>(Tons)         | WFR<br>(GPM) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(Tons) | WFR<br>(GPM) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(Tons) | WFR<br>(GPM) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(Tons) | WFR<br>(GPM) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(Tons) | WFR<br>(GPM) | PI<br>(kW) |
| 50              | 51.1                     | 122          | 44         | 47.9             | 114          | 49         | 44.5             | 107          | 54         | 41.4             | 99           | 59         | 38.1             | 91           | 66         |
| 55              | 55.7                     | 133          | 49         | 52.4             | 125          | 54         | 48.8             | 117          | 60         | 45.0             | 108          | 66         | 41.4             | 99           | 73         |
| 65              | 65.5                     | 157          | 52         | 61.3             | 148          | 58         | 57.6             | 138          | 64         | 53.5             | 128          | 71         | 49.3             | 118          | 79         |
| 75              | 73.2                     | 175          | 59         | 68.7             | 164          | 65         | 64.2             | 153          | 72         | 59.8             | 143          | 80         | 55.0             | 131          | 90         |
| 85              | 81.5                     | 196          | 66         | 76.9             | 184          | 73         | 72.0             | 172          | 81         | 66.9             | 160          | 90         | 61.5             | 148          | 100        |
| 95              | 91.3                     | 219          | 76         | 86.2             | 206          | 84         | 80.5             | 192          | 93         | 74.8             | 179          | 102        | 68.6             | 164          | 113        |
| 105             | 102.0                    | 244          | 86         | 95.0             | 229          | 96         | 89.2             | 213          | 106        | 82.7             | 197          | 117        | 76.1             | 182          | 129        |
| 110             | 106.6                    | 255          | 91         | 99.7             | 240          | 101        | 93.4             | 223          | 112        | 86.5             | 207          | 123        | 79.2             | 189          | 136        |
| 115             | 111.3                    | 266          | 97         | 104.6            | 251          | 107        | 97.4             | 233          | 118        | 90.3             | 216          | 131        | 82.8             | 198          | 144        |
| 120             | 118.5                    | 283          | 95         | 111.4            | 266          | 104        | 103.9            | 249          | 115        | 96.6             | 231          | 129        | 89.0             | 213          | 144        |
| 125             | 129.0                    | 308          | 97         | 121.3            | 290          | 107        | 112.7            | 271          | 119        | 105.0            | 251          | 132        | 96.9             | 231          | 146        |
| 135             | 136.1                    | 325          | 113        | 127.8            | 305          | 125        | 118.9            | 285          | 139        | 110.7            | 265          | 153        | 102.0            | 244          | 169        |
| 145             | 145.8                    | 350          | 123        | 137.5            | 328          | 136        | 128.1            | 306          | 151        | 118.8            | 284          | 167        | 108.7            | 262          | 184        |
| 155             | 151.1                    | 361          | 130        | 141.1            | 338          | 145        | 132.3            | 316          | 160        | 122.5            | 293          | 177        | 112.6            | 270          | 195        |
| 170             | 168.0                    | 401          | 144        | 157.8            | 377          | 159        | 147.3            | 352          | 175        | 136.2            | 326          | 194        | 125.2            | 299          | 214        |
| 180             | 181.9                    | 434          | 151        | 170.5            | 407          | 167        | 159.2            | 380          | 185        | 147.3            | 354          | 204        | 136.1            | 325          | 226        |
| 190             | 191.7                    | 458          | 161        | 180.4            | 431          | 178        | 167.2            | 401          | 198        | 155.9            | 372          | 218        | 143.2            | 342          | 241        |
| 200             | 201.8                    | 482          | 171        | 188.7            | 451          | 190        | 175.4            | 422          | 210        | 163.3            | 391          | 232        | 149.9            | 359          | 256        |
| 215             | 213.8                    | 512          | 186        | 201.3            | 480          | 206        | 187.8            | 448          | 227        | 173.9            | 415          | 251        | 159.4            | 383          | 277        |
| 225             | 223.3                    | 535          | 195        | 210.1            | 502          | 215        | 195.8            | 468          | 238        | 180.6            | 431          | 264        | 165.9            | 398          | 290        |
| 235             | 237.0                    | 566          | 172        | 222.9            | 532          | 189        | 207.9            | 498          | 210        | 193.3            | 462          | 234        | 178.1            | 425          | 261        |
| 250             | 251.2                    | 601          | 188        | 236.0            | 566          | 207        | 220.7            | 527          | 230        | 204.3            | 488          | 256        | 188.3            | 450          | 284        |
| 265             | 272.2                    | 650          | 206        | 255.5            | 610          | 228        | 237.7            | 570          | 252        | 221.5            | 529          | 278        | 204.0            | 487          | 308        |
| 285             | 291.7                    | 700          | 230        | 275.1            | 656          | 254        | 256.1            | 611          | 282        | 237.5            | 568          | 311        | 217.5            | 523          | 344        |
| 315             | 320.4                    | 771          | 251        | 302.6            | 723          | 278        | 282.4            | 674          | 308        | 262.2            | 626          | 340        | 239.2            | 576          | 377        |
| 335             | 336.0                    | 802          | 289        | 315.6            | 754          | 318        | 294.6            | 704          | 351        | 272.4            | 651          | 388        | 250.5            | 598          | 428        |
| 355             | 363.8                    | 868          | 278        | 341.1            | 815          | 308        | 318.5            | 760          | 341        | 294.6            | 709          | 375        | 272.3            | 650          | 415        |
| 380             | 383.4                    | 916          | 299        | 360.8            | 861          | 330        | 334.5            | 803          | 367        | 311.8            | 744          | 404        | 286.4            | 684          | 447        |
| 400             | 403.7                    | 965          | 342        | 377.4            | 902          | 380        | 350.8            | 843          | 420        | 326.7            | 781          | 464        | 299.8            | 717          | 513        |
| 420             | 427.6                    | 1025         | 362        | 402.5            | 961          | 400        | 375.7            | 897          | 442        | 347.8            | 831          | 488        | 318.8            | 765          | 538        |
| 445             | 446.5                    | 1070         | 389        | 420.2            | 1003         | 430        | 391.7            | 935          | 475        | 361.1            | 862          | 528        | 331.7            | 796          | 579        |

## Legend

T. CAP : Total Capacity  
WFR : Water Flow Rate  
PI : Compressor Power Input

## Note

- Ratings based on 10°F cooler water temperature difference between inlet and outlet water temperature
- Power input in this page should not be used for cable or breaker selection. MCA and MOP values in the electrical data section should be referred for the same

## Leaving Water Temperature = 50 °F

| MODEL<br>(PSC4) | AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (°F) |              |            |                  |              |            |                  |              |            |                  |              |            |                  |              |            |
|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|--------------|------------|
|                 | 85                       |              |            | 95               |              |            | 105              |              |            | 115              |              |            | 125              |              |            |
|                 | T. CAP<br>(Tons)         | WFR<br>(GPM) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(Tons) | WFR<br>(GPM) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(Tons) | WFR<br>(GPM) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(Tons) | WFR<br>(GPM) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(Tons) | WFR<br>(GPM) | PI<br>(kW) |
| 50              | 52.7                     | 126          | 44         | 49.3             | 118          | 49         | 45.9             | 110          | 54         | 42.6             | 102          | 60         | 39.3             | 94           | 66         |
| 55              | 57.6                     | 137          | 49         | 54.0             | 129          | 54         | 50.1             | 121          | 60         | 46.6             | 111          | 67         | 42.9             | 102          | 73         |
| 65              | 67.5                     | 162          | 53         | 63.8             | 152          | 58         | 59.7             | 142          | 64         | 55.5             | 133          | 72         | 51.1             | 122          | 80         |
| 75              | 75.3                     | 181          | 60         | 70.6             | 170          | 66         | 66.5             | 159          | 73         | 61.4             | 148          | 81         | 56.9             | 136          | 91         |
| 85              | 84.3                     | 202          | 67         | 79.3             | 190          | 74         | 74.6             | 178          | 81         | 68.9             | 165          | 91         | 63.9             | 152          | 100        |
| 95              | 94.1                     | 226          | 76         | 88.5             | 213          | 84         | 82.7             | 199          | 93         | 76.6             | 184          | 103        | 70.9             | 170          | 114        |
| 105             | 104.6                    | 251          | 87         | 98.0             | 236          | 97         | 91.8             | 219          | 107        | 85.2             | 203          | 118        | 78.1             | 188          | 130        |
| 110             | 109.4                    | 262          | 93         | 102.8            | 246          | 102        | 96.0             | 230          | 112        | 89.4             | 213          | 124        | 81.7             | 196          | 137        |
| 115             | 114.9                    | 275          | 98         | 107.5            | 257          | 108        | 100.6            | 240          | 119        | 93.0             | 222          | 132        | 84.8             | 203          | 146        |
| 120             | 122.7                    | 292          | 95         | 115.3            | 276          | 105        | 107.8            | 257          | 117        | 100.1            | 239          | 130        | 92.4             | 221          | 144        |
| 125             | 132.6                    | 319          | 98         | 124.7            | 298          | 109        | 116.4            | 280          | 120        | 107.9            | 259          | 133        | 100.1            | 238          | 147        |
| 135             | 139.6                    | 336          | 115        | 132.1            | 316          | 126        | 122.6            | 295          | 140        | 114.1            | 272          | 154        | 105.7            | 252          | 170        |
| 145             | 150.4                    | 360          | 125        | 141.6            | 338          | 137        | 132.3            | 315          | 153        | 121.8            | 292          | 169        | 113.1            | 270          | 186        |
| 155             | 156.3                    | 373          | 131        | 145.5            | 348          | 146        | 136.8            | 326          | 161        | 126.7            | 302          | 178        | 115.7            | 278          | 196        |
| 170             | 173.0                    | 414          | 145        | 162.4            | 388          | 160        | 151.4            | 364          | 177        | 140.3            | 335          | 195        | 129.0            | 307          | 216        |
| 180             | 186.4                    | 449          | 153        | 175.6            | 419          | 169        | 164.4            | 395          | 185        | 151.8            | 365          | 206        | 140.3            | 335          | 227        |
| 190             | 197.6                    | 471          | 163        | 186.1            | 445          | 180        | 172.7            | 413          | 199        | 160.6            | 384          | 219        | 148.1            | 353          | 243        |
| 200             | 208.4                    | 497          | 173        | 194.7            | 467          | 191        | 182.6            | 435          | 211        | 169.1            | 403          | 234        | 154.8            | 371          | 258        |
| 215             | 219.5                    | 528          | 188        | 207.4            | 494          | 207        | 193.8            | 462          | 228        | 179.1            | 429          | 253        | 164.7            | 394          | 278        |
| 225             | 229.7                    | 552          | 197        | 216.0            | 516          | 217        | 201.8            | 481          | 241        | 186.2            | 446          | 265        | 171.3            | 408          | 293        |
| 235             | 245.3                    | 585          | 173        | 230.6            | 552          | 190        | 215.5            | 514          | 212        | 200.2            | 477          | 236        | 184.8            | 441          | 262        |
| 250             | 259.6                    | 621          | 189        | 244.2            | 582          | 209        | 228.3            | 544          | 232        | 211.7            | 504          | 257        | 194.1            | 466          | 285        |
| 265             | 279.3                    | 672          | 208        | 264.2            | 633          | 229        | 245.1            | 590          | 254        | 228.2            | 545          | 280        | 211.3            | 504          | 309        |
| 285             | 300.9                    | 719          | 232        | 283.3            | 676          | 256        | 264.5            | 630          | 285        | 243.6            | 584          | 315        | 226.1            | 539          | 346        |
| 315             | 330.2                    | 794          | 255        | 310.5            | 747          | 281        | 291.3            | 694          | 310        | 268.9            | 646          | 344        | 247.2            | 593          | 379        |
| 335             | 345.9                    | 828          | 291        | 324.8            | 776          | 321        | 302.8            | 727          | 354        | 280.7            | 670          | 391        | 258.0            | 615          | 432        |
| 355             | 372.8                    | 897          | 281        | 351.3            | 837          | 311        | 328.8            | 789          | 342        | 303.7            | 731          | 379        | 280.7            | 670          | 418        |
| 380             | 395.1                    | 942          | 302        | 372.2            | 889          | 333        | 345.5            | 825          | 369        | 321.1            | 768          | 406        | 296.1            | 707          | 450        |
| 400             | 416.7                    | 993          | 347        | 389.5            | 933          | 383        | 365.2            | 870          | 422        | 338.2            | 806          | 467        | 309.6            | 742          | 515        |
| 420             | 439.1                    | 1056         | 367        | 414.8            | 989          | 403        | 387.6            | 923          | 445        | 358.1            | 857          | 493        | 329.3            | 788          | 541        |
| 445             | 459.3                    | 1104         | 394        | 432.1            | 1032         | 434        | 403.6            | 962          | 481        | 372.4            | 891          | 531        | 342.6            | 816          | 586        |

### Legend

T. CAP : Total Capacity  
WFR : Water Flow Rate  
PI : Compressor Power Input

### Note

- Ratings based on 10°F cooler water temperature difference between inlet and outlet water temperature
- Power input in this page should not be used for cable or breaker selection. MCA and MOP values in the electrical data section should be referred for the same

# Performance - 60 Hz - SI

Leaving Water Temperature = 4 °C

| Model<br>(PSC4) | Ambient Temperature (°C) |              |            |                |              |            |                |              |            |                |              |            |                |              |            |
|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|----------------|--------------|------------|----------------|--------------|------------|----------------|--------------|------------|----------------|--------------|------------|
|                 | 30                       |              |            | 35             |              |            | 40             |              |            | 45             |              |            | 50             |              |            |
|                 | T. CAP<br>(kW)           | WFR<br>(L/s) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(kW) | WFR<br>(L/s) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(kW) | WFR<br>(L/s) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(kW) | WFR<br>(L/s) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(kW) | WFR<br>(L/s) | PI<br>(kW) |
| 50              | 180                      | 8            | 53         | 169            | 7            | 58         | 160            | 7            | 63         | 148            | 7            | 69         | 138            | 6            | 75         |
| 55              | 197                      | 9            | 59         | 185            | 8            | 65         | 175            | 8            | 70         | 162            | 7            | 77         | 150            | 7            | 84         |
| 65              | 230                      | 10           | 63         | 216            | 10           | 69         | 204            | 9            | 75         | 190            | 8            | 83         | 177            | 8            | 91         |
| 75              | 256                      | 11           | 71         | 241            | 11           | 77         | 226            | 10           | 85         | 211            | 9            | 93         | 198            | 9            | 102        |
| 85              | 287                      | 13           | 79         | 270            | 12           | 87         | 255            | 11           | 95         | 237            | 10           | 104        | 222            | 10           | 114        |
| 95              | 321                      | 14           | 91         | 304            | 13           | 100        | 286            | 12           | 109        | 267            | 12           | 119        | 248            | 11           | 130        |
| 105             | 359                      | 16           | 104        | 339            | 15           | 114        | 318            | 14           | 125        | 296            | 13           | 137        | 276            | 12           | 148        |
| 110             | 376                      | 17           | 110        | 355            | 16           | 121        | 335            | 15           | 132        | 311            | 14           | 144        | 288            | 13           | 156        |
| 115             | 396                      | 17           | 117        | 371            | 16           | 128        | 348            | 15           | 140        | 324            | 14           | 153        | 300            | 13           | 166        |
| 120             | 414                      | 18           | 113        | 390            | 17           | 124        | 369            | 16           | 135        | 343            | 15           | 149        | 318            | 14           | 163        |
| 125             | 452                      | 20           | 117        | 427            | 19           | 128        | 402            | 18           | 139        | 373            | 16           | 153        | 347            | 15           | 167        |
| 135             | 478                      | 21           | 136        | 449            | 20           | 149        | 424            | 18           | 163        | 394            | 17           | 178        | 366            | 16           | 195        |
| 145             | 513                      | 23           | 149        | 486            | 21           | 163        | 454            | 20           | 178        | 425            | 19           | 195        | 393            | 17           | 212        |
| 155             | 534                      | 23           | 157        | 501            | 22           | 172        | 470            | 21           | 188        | 439            | 19           | 205        | 407            | 18           | 224        |
| 170             | 595                      | 26           | 174        | 563            | 25           | 191        | 526            | 23           | 207        | 491            | 21           | 227        | 453            | 20           | 247        |
| 180             | 637                      | 28           | 182        | 603            | 26           | 198        | 561            | 25           | 218        | 528            | 23           | 238        | 490            | 21           | 259        |
| 190             | 674                      | 29           | 195        | 636            | 28           | 213        | 595            | 26           | 233        | 557            | 24           | 254        | 514            | 23           | 278        |
| 200             | 710                      | 31           | 207        | 670            | 29           | 226        | 627            | 28           | 247        | 588            | 26           | 269        | 541            | 24           | 294        |
| 215             | 756                      | 33           | 225        | 713            | 31           | 246        | 672            | 29           | 268        | 623            | 27           | 293        | 577            | 25           | 319        |
| 225             | 790                      | 35           | 236        | 744            | 33           | 258        | 699            | 31           | 281        | 650            | 28           | 307        | 599            | 26           | 335        |
| 235             | 829                      | 36           | 206        | 780            | 34           | 225        | 738            | 32           | 246        | 685            | 30           | 271        | 637            | 28           | 296        |
| 250             | 878                      | 38           | 226        | 826            | 36           | 247        | 776            | 34           | 270        | 725            | 32           | 297        | 678            | 30           | 324        |
| 265             | 956                      | 42           | 248        | 899            | 39           | 271        | 849            | 37           | 296        | 789            | 35           | 324        | 732            | 32           | 354        |
| 285             | 1,026                    | 45           | 278        | 971            | 42           | 304        | 908            | 40           | 332        | 850            | 37           | 363        | 786            | 34           | 396        |
| 315             | 1,138                    | 50           | 305        | 1,075          | 47           | 333        | 1,013          | 44           | 363        | 945            | 41           | 397        | 877            | 38           | 432        |
| 335             | 1,189                    | 52           | 348        | 1,125          | 49           | 381        | 1,052          | 46           | 415        | 981            | 43           | 453        | 906            | 40           | 494        |
| 355             | 1,275                    | 56           | 335        | 1,205          | 53           | 366        | 1,123          | 49           | 402        | 1,057          | 46           | 438        | 980            | 43           | 478        |
| 380             | 1,347                    | 59           | 361        | 1,272          | 56           | 394        | 1,191          | 52           | 432        | 1,114          | 49           | 470        | 1,029          | 45           | 515        |
| 400             | 1,420                    | 62           | 413        | 1,340          | 59           | 452        | 1,255          | 55           | 494        | 1,177          | 51           | 539        | 1,083          | 48           | 588        |
| 420             | 1,512                    | 66           | 438        | 1,425          | 63           | 479        | 1,345          | 59           | 522        | 1,246          | 55           | 570        | 1,154          | 51           | 621        |
| 445             | 1,580                    | 69           | 472        | 1,489          | 65           | 516        | 1,398          | 61           | 562        | 1,301          | 57           | 614        | 1,198          | 53           | 669        |

## Legend

T. CAP : Total Capacity  
WFR : Water Flow Rate  
PI : Compressor Power Input

## Note

- Ratings based on 5.5°C cooler water temperature difference between inlet and outlet water temperature
- Power input in this page should not be used for cable or breaker selection. MCA and MOP values in the electrical data section should be referred for the same

## Leaving Water Temperature = 5 °C

| Model<br>(PSC4) | Ambient Temperature (°C) |              |            |                |              |            |                |              |            |                |              |            |                |              |            |
|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|----------------|--------------|------------|----------------|--------------|------------|----------------|--------------|------------|----------------|--------------|------------|
|                 | 30                       |              |            | 35             |              |            | 40             |              |            | 45             |              |            | 50             |              |            |
|                 | T. CAP<br>(kW)           | WFR<br>(L/s) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(kW) | WFR<br>(L/s) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(kW) | WFR<br>(L/s) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(kW) | WFR<br>(L/s) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(kW) | WFR<br>(L/s) | PI<br>(kW) |
| 50              | 184                      | 8            | 54         | 175            | 8            | 58         | 164            | 7            | 64         | 153            | 7            | 70         | 143            | 6            | 76         |
| 55              | 204                      | 9            | 60         | 192            | 8            | 65         | 180            | 8            | 71         | 168            | 7            | 78         | 155            | 7            | 84         |
| 65              | 237                      | 10           | 64         | 224            | 10           | 69         | 210            | 9            | 76         | 196            | 9            | 83         | 183            | 8            | 91         |
| 75              | 264                      | 12           | 71         | 249            | 11           | 78         | 233            | 10           | 85         | 219            | 10           | 93         | 203            | 9            | 103        |
| 85              | 295                      | 13           | 80         | 280            | 12           | 87         | 262            | 11           | 96         | 245            | 11           | 105        | 229            | 10           | 115        |
| 95              | 333                      | 14           | 92         | 314            | 14           | 100        | 293            | 13           | 110        | 275            | 12           | 120        | 257            | 11           | 130        |
| 105             | 371                      | 16           | 105        | 350            | 15           | 115        | 326            | 14           | 127        | 307            | 13           | 137        | 283            | 12           | 150        |
| 110             | 389                      | 17           | 112        | 367            | 16           | 122        | 343            | 15           | 133        | 321            | 14           | 145        | 297            | 13           | 158        |
| 115             | 405                      | 18           | 118        | 381            | 17           | 130        | 359            | 16           | 141        | 333            | 15           | 154        | 309            | 14           | 167        |
| 120             | 427                      | 19           | 114        | 404            | 18           | 125        | 379            | 17           | 136        | 353            | 15           | 150        | 331            | 14           | 164        |
| 125             | 465                      | 20           | 118        | 441            | 19           | 129        | 413            | 18           | 141        | 386            | 17           | 154        | 361            | 16           | 168        |
| 135             | 491                      | 21           | 138        | 466            | 20           | 150        | 435            | 19           | 164        | 407            | 18           | 180        | 381            | 17           | 195        |
| 145             | 532                      | 23           | 150        | 498            | 22           | 165        | 469            | 20           | 180        | 438            | 19           | 195        | 407            | 18           | 214        |
| 155             | 549                      | 24           | 159        | 517            | 23           | 174        | 485            | 21           | 190        | 452            | 20           | 207        | 421            | 18           | 225        |
| 170             | 617                      | 27           | 176        | 577            | 25           | 192        | 541            | 24           | 210        | 507            | 22           | 228        | 470            | 20           | 248        |
| 180             | 658                      | 29           | 184        | 619            | 27           | 200        | 583            | 25           | 219        | 545            | 24           | 239        | 505            | 22           | 260        |
| 190             | 697                      | 30           | 196        | 657            | 29           | 215        | 614            | 27           | 234        | 575            | 25           | 256        | 535            | 23           | 278        |
| 200             | 732                      | 32           | 209        | 690            | 30           | 229        | 650            | 28           | 249        | 604            | 26           | 271        | 561            | 24           | 296        |
| 215             | 779                      | 34           | 228        | 738            | 32           | 248        | 687            | 30           | 272        | 642            | 28           | 296        | 599            | 26           | 321        |
| 225             | 817                      | 36           | 238        | 769            | 34           | 260        | 718            | 31           | 285        | 671            | 29           | 309        | 624            | 27           | 335        |
| 235             | 853                      | 37           | 208        | 809            | 35           | 227        | 758            | 33           | 247        | 707            | 31           | 273        | 661            | 29           | 298        |
| 250             | 906                      | 40           | 228        | 856            | 37           | 249        | 804            | 35           | 272        | 750            | 33           | 298        | 696            | 31           | 326        |
| 265             | 982                      | 43           | 250        | 932            | 41           | 273        | 871            | 38           | 298        | 815            | 36           | 326        | 762            | 33           | 354        |
| 285             | 1,064                    | 46           | 280        | 996            | 44           | 307        | 938            | 41           | 336        | 876            | 38           | 364        | 813            | 35           | 399        |
| 315             | 1,173                    | 51           | 307        | 1,111          | 48           | 336        | 1,040          | 46           | 366        | 975            | 43           | 399        | 903            | 39           | 436        |
| 335             | 1,234                    | 54           | 351        | 1,155          | 51           | 384        | 1,083          | 47           | 420        | 1,014          | 44           | 456        | 939            | 41           | 496        |
| 355             | 1,316                    | 57           | 338        | 1,237          | 54           | 369        | 1,167          | 51           | 403        | 1,091          | 47           | 441        | 1,010          | 44           | 480        |
| 380             | 1,394                    | 61           | 363        | 1,313          | 57           | 398        | 1,227          | 54           | 434        | 1,149          | 50           | 474        | 1,071          | 47           | 516        |
| 400             | 1,465                    | 64           | 417        | 1,379          | 60           | 457        | 1,299          | 56           | 499        | 1,208          | 53           | 543        | 1,122          | 49           | 593        |
| 420             | 1,558                    | 68           | 443        | 1,476          | 64           | 483        | 1,374          | 60           | 529        | 1,283          | 56           | 576        | 1,198          | 52           | 624        |
| 445             | 1,634                    | 71           | 476        | 1,538          | 67           | 521        | 1,436          | 63           | 569        | 1,341          | 59           | 618        | 1,249          | 54           | 670        |

### Legend

T. CAP : Total Capacity  
WFR : Water Flow Rate  
PI : Compressor Power Input

### Note

- Ratings based on 5.5°C cooler water temperature difference between inlet and outlet water temperature
- Power input in this page should not be used for cable or breaker selection. MCA and MOP values in the electrical data section should be referred for the same



# Performance - 60 Hz - SI

Leaving Water Temperature = 6 °C

| Model<br>(PSC4) | Ambient Temperature (°C) |              |            |                |              |            |                |              |            |                |              |            |                |              |            |
|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|----------------|--------------|------------|----------------|--------------|------------|----------------|--------------|------------|----------------|--------------|------------|
|                 | 30                       |              |            | 35             |              |            | 40             |              |            | 45             |              |            | 50             |              |            |
|                 | T. CAP<br>(kW)           | WFR<br>(L/s) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(kW) | WFR<br>(L/s) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(kW) | WFR<br>(L/s) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(kW) | WFR<br>(L/s) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(kW) | WFR<br>(L/s) | PI<br>(kW) |
| 50              | 191                      | 8            | 54         | 180            | 8            | 59         | 170            | 7            | 64         | 157            | 7            | 70         | 147            | 6            | 76         |
| 55              | 210                      | 9            | 60         | 198            | 9            | 66         | 184            | 8            | 72         | 173            | 8            | 78         | 160            | 7            | 85         |
| 65              | 245                      | 11           | 64         | 231            | 10           | 70         | 217            | 9            | 77         | 203            | 9            | 84         | 189            | 8            | 92         |
| 75              | 272                      | 12           | 72         | 256            | 11           | 79         | 241            | 11           | 86         | 225            | 10           | 94         | 210            | 9            | 104        |
| 85              | 306                      | 13           | 81         | 288            | 13           | 88         | 272            | 12           | 96         | 253            | 11           | 105        | 235            | 10           | 115        |
| 95              | 341                      | 15           | 93         | 323            | 14           | 101        | 304            | 13           | 111        | 283            | 12           | 121        | 264            | 12           | 132        |
| 105             | 380                      | 17           | 107        | 360            | 16           | 116        | 338            | 15           | 127        | 314            | 14           | 139        | 294            | 13           | 150        |
| 110             | 398                      | 17           | 113        | 378            | 16           | 123        | 356            | 15           | 134        | 330            | 14           | 146        | 307            | 13           | 158        |
| 115             | 417                      | 18           | 120        | 395            | 17           | 131        | 367            | 16           | 143        | 344            | 15           | 155        | 319            | 14           | 169        |
| 120             | 442                      | 19           | 115        | 415            | 18           | 126        | 392            | 17           | 137        | 367            | 16           | 151        | 340            | 15           | 165        |
| 125             | 481                      | 21           | 119        | 453            | 20           | 130        | 428            | 19           | 142        | 398            | 17           | 155        | 371            | 16           | 169        |
| 135             | 509                      | 22           | 138        | 479            | 21           | 151        | 450            | 20           | 166        | 422            | 18           | 180        | 390            | 17           | 197        |
| 145             | 547                      | 24           | 151        | 516            | 22           | 166        | 483            | 21           | 180        | 451            | 20           | 198        | 419            | 18           | 215        |
| 155             | 563                      | 25           | 161        | 533            | 23           | 175        | 500            | 22           | 192        | 465            | 20           | 209        | 432            | 19           | 227        |
| 170             | 629                      | 28           | 179        | 596            | 26           | 194        | 560            | 24           | 212        | 520            | 23           | 230        | 482            | 21           | 250        |
| 180             | 677                      | 30           | 185        | 640            | 28           | 202        | 599            | 26           | 221        | 561            | 24           | 241        | 522            | 23           | 262        |
| 190             | 715                      | 31           | 198        | 675            | 29           | 217        | 635            | 28           | 237        | 596            | 26           | 257        | 549            | 24           | 280        |
| 200             | 755                      | 33           | 211        | 707            | 31           | 231        | 666            | 29           | 252        | 623            | 27           | 274        | 578            | 25           | 298        |
| 215             | 805                      | 35           | 230        | 759            | 33           | 250        | 713            | 31           | 273        | 661            | 29           | 298        | 613            | 27           | 324        |
| 225             | 834                      | 37           | 242        | 791            | 35           | 262        | 741            | 32           | 287        | 694            | 30           | 312        | 638            | 28           | 339        |
| 235             | 883                      | 38           | 210        | 830            | 36           | 229        | 784            | 34           | 250        | 734            | 32           | 274        | 680            | 30           | 300        |
| 250             | 932                      | 41           | 230        | 884            | 38           | 250        | 829            | 36           | 275        | 774            | 34           | 300        | 720            | 32           | 327        |
| 265             | 1,018                    | 44           | 251        | 957            | 42           | 274        | 901            | 39           | 301        | 845            | 37           | 328        | 780            | 34           | 358        |
| 285             | 1,094                    | 48           | 282        | 1,032          | 45           | 309        | 966            | 42           | 336        | 901            | 39           | 369        | 838            | 37           | 401        |
| 315             | 1,205                    | 53           | 311        | 1,141          | 50           | 339        | 1,076          | 47           | 369        | 998            | 44           | 404        | 929            | 41           | 439        |
| 335             | 1,259                    | 55           | 357        | 1,193          | 52           | 389        | 1,119          | 49           | 424        | 1,040          | 46           | 460        | 964            | 42           | 500        |
| 355             | 1,354                    | 59           | 340        | 1,279          | 56           | 372        | 1,199          | 52           | 407        | 1,122          | 49           | 444        | 1,045          | 46           | 483        |
| 380             | 1,430                    | 63           | 366        | 1,351          | 59           | 402        | 1,270          | 55           | 438        | 1,191          | 52           | 477        | 1,099          | 48           | 519        |
| 400             | 1,511                    | 66           | 423        | 1,415          | 62           | 462        | 1,332          | 58           | 503        | 1,245          | 54           | 548        | 1,157          | 50           | 596        |
| 420             | 1,611                    | 70           | 447        | 1,517          | 66           | 486        | 1,425          | 62           | 532        | 1,322          | 58           | 580        | 1,226          | 54           | 630        |
| 445             | 1,667                    | 73           | 484        | 1,582          | 69           | 524        | 1,482          | 64           | 574        | 1,387          | 60           | 623        | 1,277          | 56           | 677        |

## Legend

T. CAP : Total Capacity  
WFR : Water Flow Rate  
PI : Compressor Power Input

## Note

- Ratings based on 5.5°C cooler water temperature difference between inlet and outlet water temperature
- Power input in this page should not be used for cable or breaker selection. MCA and MOP values in the electrical data section should be referred for the same

## Leaving Water Temperature = 7 °C

| Model<br>(PSC4) | Ambient Temperature (°C) |              |            |                |              |            |                |              |            |                |              |            |                |              |            |
|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|----------------|--------------|------------|----------------|--------------|------------|----------------|--------------|------------|----------------|--------------|------------|
|                 | 30                       |              |            | 35             |              |            | 40             |              |            | 45             |              |            | 50             |              |            |
|                 | T. CAP<br>(kW)           | WFR<br>(L/s) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(kW) | WFR<br>(L/s) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(kW) | WFR<br>(L/s) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(kW) | WFR<br>(L/s) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(kW) | WFR<br>(L/s) | PI<br>(kW) |
| 50              | 196                      | 9            | 55         | 185            | 8            | 60         | 175            | 8            | 65         | 163            | 7            | 71         | 152            | 7            | 77         |
| 55              | 215                      | 9            | 61         | 203            | 9            | 66         | 190            | 8            | 73         | 178            | 8            | 79         | 165            | 7            | 85         |
| 65              | 252                      | 11           | 65         | 238            | 10           | 71         | 224            | 10           | 77         | 210            | 9            | 84         | 196            | 9            | 92         |
| 75              | 280                      | 12           | 73         | 265            | 12           | 79         | 248            | 11           | 87         | 234            | 10           | 95         | 218            | 9            | 104        |
| 85              | 314                      | 14           | 82         | 298            | 13           | 89         | 278            | 12           | 97         | 261            | 11           | 106        | 243            | 11           | 116        |
| 95              | 352                      | 15           | 94         | 332            | 14           | 102        | 313            | 14           | 112        | 292            | 13           | 122        | 273            | 12           | 133        |
| 105             | 393                      | 17           | 108        | 372            | 16           | 117        | 347            | 15           | 128        | 324            | 14           | 140        | 301            | 13           | 152        |
| 110             | 413                      | 18           | 114        | 390            | 17           | 124        | 364            | 16           | 135        | 340            | 15           | 148        | 318            | 14           | 159        |
| 115             | 430                      | 19           | 121        | 404            | 18           | 132        | 380            | 16           | 144        | 356            | 15           | 156        | 330            | 14           | 170        |
| 120             | 456                      | 20           | 116        | 430            | 19           | 127        | 406            | 18           | 138        | 377            | 16           | 152        | 353            | 15           | 166        |
| 125             | 493                      | 22           | 120        | 468            | 20           | 131        | 440            | 19           | 143        | 412            | 18           | 156        | 384            | 17           | 170        |
| 135             | 522                      | 23           | 140        | 492            | 21           | 153        | 463            | 20           | 167        | 434            | 19           | 182        | 401            | 18           | 199        |
| 145             | 563                      | 24           | 153        | 530            | 23           | 167        | 497            | 22           | 183        | 465            | 20           | 199        | 431            | 19           | 217        |
| 155             | 583                      | 25           | 162        | 546            | 24           | 177        | 514            | 22           | 193        | 479            | 21           | 211        | 447            | 19           | 228        |
| 170             | 650                      | 28           | 180        | 612            | 27           | 196        | 574            | 25           | 214        | 537            | 23           | 232        | 500            | 22           | 251        |
| 180             | 700                      | 30           | 186        | 655            | 29           | 204        | 620            | 27           | 222        | 581            | 25           | 242        | 537            | 23           | 265        |
| 190             | 736                      | 32           | 200        | 693            | 30           | 219        | 653            | 28           | 238        | 609            | 27           | 260        | 568            | 25           | 282        |
| 200             | 774                      | 34           | 214        | 732            | 32           | 233        | 685            | 30           | 254        | 642            | 28           | 277        | 599            | 26           | 299        |
| 215             | 827                      | 36           | 232        | 779            | 34           | 253        | 732            | 32           | 276        | 682            | 30           | 300        | 634            | 28           | 326        |
| 225             | 862                      | 38           | 244        | 813            | 35           | 265        | 760            | 33           | 290        | 711            | 31           | 314        | 662            | 29           | 340        |
| 235             | 912                      | 40           | 211        | 859            | 37           | 231        | 812            | 35           | 251        | 753            | 33           | 276        | 706            | 31           | 302        |
| 250             | 965                      | 42           | 232        | 907            | 40           | 253        | 852            | 37           | 277        | 799            | 35           | 301        | 745            | 32           | 329        |
| 265             | 1,044                    | 46           | 254        | 984            | 43           | 279        | 926            | 40           | 303        | 867            | 38           | 330        | 803            | 35           | 361        |
| 285             | 1,127                    | 49           | 286        | 1,059          | 46           | 311        | 995            | 43           | 342        | 931            | 40           | 372        | 863            | 38           | 404        |
| 315             | 1,245                    | 54           | 314        | 1,177          | 51           | 342        | 1,109          | 48           | 372        | 1,033          | 45           | 407        | 961            | 42           | 441        |
| 335             | 1,301                    | 57           | 360        | 1,224          | 53           | 393        | 1,148          | 50           | 428        | 1,074          | 47           | 463        | 999            | 43           | 502        |
| 355             | 1,399                    | 61           | 343        | 1,310          | 57           | 376        | 1,241          | 54           | 410        | 1,161          | 50           | 446        | 1,075          | 47           | 488        |
| 380             | 1,473                    | 64           | 371        | 1,386          | 60           | 406        | 1,307          | 57           | 441        | 1,218          | 53           | 481        | 1,137          | 49           | 523        |
| 400             | 1,549                    | 67           | 428        | 1,464          | 64           | 465        | 1,371          | 60           | 508        | 1,284          | 56           | 554        | 1,198          | 52           | 598        |
| 420             | 1,655                    | 72           | 451        | 1,558          | 68           | 493        | 1,464          | 64           | 537        | 1,364          | 59           | 585        | 1,267          | 55           | 634        |
| 445             | 1,723                    | 75           | 488        | 1,627          | 71           | 530        | 1,521          | 66           | 580        | 1,423          | 62           | 628        | 1,324          | 57           | 681        |

### Legend

T. CAP : Total Capacity  
WFR : Water Flow Rate  
PI : Compressor Power Input

### Note

- Ratings based on 5.5°C cooler water temperature difference between inlet and outlet water temperature
- Power input in this page should not be used for cable or breaker selection. MCA and MOP values in the electrical data section should be referred for the same

# Performance - 60 Hz - SI

Leaving Water Temperature = 8 °C

| Model<br>(PSC4) | Ambient Temperature (°C) |              |            |                |              |            |                |              |            |                |              |            |                |              |            |
|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|----------------|--------------|------------|----------------|--------------|------------|----------------|--------------|------------|----------------|--------------|------------|
|                 | 30                       |              |            | 35             |              |            | 40             |              |            | 45             |              |            | 50             |              |            |
|                 | T. CAP<br>(kW)           | WFR<br>(L/s) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(kW) | WFR<br>(L/s) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(kW) | WFR<br>(L/s) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(kW) | WFR<br>(L/s) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(kW) | WFR<br>(L/s) | PI<br>(kW) |
| 50              | 203                      | 9            | 55         | 192            | 8            | 60         | 180            | 8            | 65         | 168            | 7            | 72         | 156            | 7            | 78         |
| 55              | 222                      | 10           | 62         | 209            | 9            | 67         | 196            | 9            | 73         | 183            | 8            | 80         | 170            | 7            | 86         |
| 65              | 261                      | 11           | 65         | 246            | 11           | 71         | 231            | 10           | 78         | 216            | 9            | 85         | 201            | 9            | 93         |
| 75              | 289                      | 13           | 74         | 274            | 12           | 80         | 257            | 11           | 88         | 241            | 10           | 96         | 223            | 10           | 105        |
| 85              | 325                      | 14           | 82         | 306            | 13           | 89         | 288            | 12           | 98         | 270            | 12           | 107        | 251            | 11           | 117        |
| 95              | 364                      | 16           | 94         | 343            | 15           | 103        | 322            | 14           | 113        | 300            | 13           | 123        | 281            | 12           | 134        |
| 105             | 403                      | 18           | 109        | 382            | 17           | 118        | 357            | 16           | 130        | 336            | 15           | 141        | 311            | 14           | 153        |
| 110             | 425                      | 18           | 115        | 399            | 17           | 125        | 376            | 16           | 136        | 351            | 15           | 148        | 325            | 14           | 161        |
| 115             | 442                      | 19           | 122        | 417            | 18           | 133        | 391            | 17           | 145        | 366            | 16           | 157        | 337            | 15           | 171        |
| 120             | 469                      | 20           | 118        | 443            | 19           | 128        | 415            | 18           | 140        | 390            | 17           | 153        | 365            | 16           | 167        |
| 125             | 512                      | 22           | 121        | 483            | 21           | 132        | 454            | 20           | 144        | 425            | 18           | 158        | 396            | 17           | 172        |
| 135             | 538                      | 23           | 141        | 509            | 22           | 154        | 479            | 21           | 168        | 447            | 19           | 183        | 416            | 18           | 200        |
| 145             | 579                      | 25           | 154        | 547            | 24           | 169        | 514            | 22           | 184        | 478            | 21           | 201        | 446            | 19           | 218        |
| 155             | 596                      | 26           | 164        | 564            | 24           | 179        | 530            | 23           | 195        | 494            | 21           | 213        | 461            | 20           | 229        |
| 170             | 669                      | 29           | 182        | 633            | 27           | 198        | 593            | 26           | 215        | 555            | 24           | 233        | 513            | 22           | 254        |
| 180             | 718                      | 31           | 188        | 680            | 29           | 205        | 637            | 28           | 224        | 596            | 26           | 244        | 555            | 24           | 266        |
| 190             | 760                      | 33           | 203        | 717            | 31           | 220        | 675            | 29           | 239        | 630            | 27           | 262        | 586            | 25           | 285        |
| 200             | 800                      | 35           | 216        | 752            | 33           | 234        | 708            | 31           | 256        | 659            | 29           | 279        | 612            | 27           | 302        |
| 215             | 849                      | 37           | 236        | 800            | 35           | 256        | 754            | 33           | 278        | 704            | 31           | 302        | 656            | 28           | 327        |
| 225             | 890                      | 39           | 247        | 838            | 36           | 268        | 786            | 34           | 291        | 733            | 32           | 317        | 681            | 29           | 344        |
| 235             | 937                      | 41           | 214        | 886            | 39           | 233        | 830            | 36           | 255        | 779            | 34           | 278        | 730            | 32           | 303        |
| 250             | 991                      | 43           | 234        | 937            | 41           | 255        | 880            | 38           | 278        | 824            | 36           | 304        | 769            | 33           | 331        |
| 265             | 1,076                    | 47           | 257        | 1,019          | 44           | 280        | 957            | 42           | 305        | 895            | 39           | 333        | 832            | 36           | 363        |
| 285             | 1,157                    | 50           | 288        | 1,093          | 47           | 315        | 1,028          | 44           | 344        | 955            | 42           | 374        | 893            | 39           | 406        |
| 315             | 1,287                    | 56           | 316        | 1,209          | 53           | 344        | 1,141          | 49           | 376        | 1,068          | 46           | 409        | 991            | 43           | 445        |
| 335             | 1,338                    | 58           | 364        | 1,265          | 55           | 396        | 1,185          | 52           | 430        | 1,110          | 48           | 467        | 1,027          | 44           | 507        |
| 355             | 1,437                    | 63           | 345        | 1,360          | 59           | 378        | 1,274          | 55           | 413        | 1,192          | 52           | 449        | 1,109          | 48           | 490        |
| 380             | 1,519                    | 66           | 376        | 1,435          | 62           | 408        | 1,349          | 59           | 443        | 1,259          | 55           | 485        | 1,172          | 51           | 527        |
| 400             | 1,600                    | 69           | 431        | 1,504          | 66           | 468        | 1,415          | 61           | 512        | 1,317          | 57           | 558        | 1,224          | 53           | 604        |
| 420             | 1,697                    | 74           | 459        | 1,601          | 70           | 499        | 1,509          | 65           | 542        | 1,409          | 61           | 588        | 1,311          | 57           | 638        |
| 445             | 1,780                    | 77           | 493        | 1,677          | 73           | 536        | 1,571          | 68           | 583        | 1,466          | 64           | 634        | 1,362          | 59           | 688        |

## Legend

T. CAP : Total Capacity  
WFR : Water Flow Rate  
PI : Compressor Power Input

## Note

- Ratings based on 5.5°C cooler water temperature difference between inlet and outlet water temperature
- Power input in this page should not be used for cable or breaker selection. MCA and MOP values in the electrical data section should be referred for the same

## Leaving Water Temperature = 10 °C

| Model<br>(PSC4) | Ambient Temperature (°C) |              |            |                |              |            |                |              |            |                |              |            |                |              |            |
|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|----------------|--------------|------------|----------------|--------------|------------|----------------|--------------|------------|----------------|--------------|------------|
|                 | 30                       |              |            | 35             |              |            | 40             |              |            | 45             |              |            | 50             |              |            |
|                 | T. CAP<br>(kW)           | WFR<br>(L/s) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(kW) | WFR<br>(L/s) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(kW) | WFR<br>(L/s) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(kW) | WFR<br>(L/s) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(kW) | WFR<br>(L/s) | PI<br>(kW) |
| 50              | 215                      | 9            | 56         | 202            | 9            | 61         | 190            | 8            | 67         | 178            | 8            | 73         | 166            | 7            | 78         |
| 55              | 234                      | 10           | 63         | 221            | 10           | 69         | 208            | 9            | 75         | 194            | 8            | 81         | 180            | 8            | 87         |
| 65              | 275                      | 12           | 67         | 261            | 11           | 73         | 246            | 11           | 79         | 229            | 10           | 86         | 215            | 9            | 94         |
| 75              | 308                      | 13           | 76         | 291            | 13           | 82         | 274            | 12           | 89         | 256            | 11           | 97         | 239            | 10           | 106        |
| 85              | 345                      | 15           | 84         | 326            | 14           | 91         | 306            | 13           | 100        | 287            | 12           | 109        | 268            | 12           | 118        |
| 95              | 387                      | 17           | 96         | 362            | 16           | 105        | 331            | 14           | 113        | 309            | 13           | 124        | 300            | 13           | 135        |
| 105             | 427                      | 19           | 111        | 405            | 17           | 121        | 381            | 16           | 132        | 355            | 15           | 143        | 332            | 14           | 155        |
| 110             | 449                      | 19           | 118        | 424            | 18           | 128        | 397            | 17           | 139        | 373            | 16           | 151        | 346            | 15           | 164        |
| 115             | 467                      | 20           | 126        | 441            | 19           | 136        | 415            | 18           | 147        | 386            | 17           | 160        | 361            | 16           | 173        |
| 120             | 499                      | 22           | 120        | 470            | 20           | 130        | 443            | 19           | 142        | 416            | 18           | 155        | 386            | 17           | 169        |
| 125             | 526                      | 23           | 122        | 514            | 22           | 134        | 481            | 21           | 146        | 453            | 20           | 159        | 421            | 18           | 174        |
| 135             | 572                      | 25           | 144        | 538            | 23           | 157        | 508            | 22           | 171        | 475            | 21           | 186        | 441            | 19           | 202        |
| 145             | 613                      | 26           | 158        | 578            | 25           | 172        | 545            | 24           | 187        | 509            | 22           | 204        | 474            | 21           | 220        |
| 155             | 634                      | 27           | 168        | 599            | 26           | 182        | 558            | 24           | 199        | 523            | 23           | 215        | 489            | 21           | 234        |
| 170             | 711                      | 31           | 185        | 664            | 29           | 202        | 628            | 27           | 219        | 585            | 25           | 238        | 546            | 24           | 257        |
| 180             | 764                      | 33           | 192        | 721            | 31           | 209        | 675            | 29           | 227        | 636            | 27           | 248        | 590            | 26           | 270        |
| 190             | 806                      | 35           | 206        | 759            | 33           | 223        | 715            | 31           | 244        | 668            | 29           | 266        | 621            | 27           | 289        |
| 200             | 847                      | 37           | 220        | 799            | 35           | 239        | 748            | 32           | 261        | 701            | 30           | 282        | 652            | 28           | 307        |
| 215             | 901                      | 39           | 240        | 853            | 37           | 260        | 794            | 35           | 283        | 747            | 32           | 307        | 694            | 30           | 333        |
| 225             | 939                      | 41           | 252        | 882            | 38           | 274        | 832            | 36           | 297        | 776            | 34           | 323        | 719            | 31           | 348        |
| 235             | 999                      | 43           | 217        | 939            | 41           | 236        | 886            | 38           | 259        | 832            | 36           | 282        | 773            | 34           | 307        |
| 250             | 1,057                    | 46           | 238        | 996            | 43           | 260        | 936            | 40           | 283        | 877            | 38           | 308        | 816            | 35           | 337        |
| 265             | 1,145                    | 49           | 261        | 1,076          | 47           | 285        | 1,016          | 44           | 311        | 950            | 41           | 339        | 882            | 38           | 368        |
| 285             | 1,227                    | 53           | 295        | 1,156          | 50           | 322        | 1,090          | 47           | 349        | 1,019          | 44           | 380        | 948            | 41           | 411        |
| 315             | 1,362                    | 59           | 323        | 1,286          | 56           | 352        | 1,206          | 52           | 383        | 1,130          | 49           | 416        | 1,053          | 45           | 451        |
| 335             | 1,423                    | 61           | 371        | 1,328          | 58           | 405        | 1,257          | 54           | 438        | 1,169          | 51           | 477        | 1,092          | 47           | 513        |
| 355             | 1,528                    | 66           | 353        | 1,442          | 62           | 385        | 1,350          | 59           | 419        | 1,271          | 55           | 456        | 1,180          | 51           | 496        |
| 380             | 1,613                    | 70           | 381        | 1,517          | 66           | 414        | 1,431          | 62           | 453        | 1,335          | 58           | 492        | 1,243          | 54           | 536        |
| 400             | 1,693                    | 73           | 440        | 1,599          | 69           | 479        | 1,496          | 65           | 522        | 1,402          | 61           | 564        | 1,304          | 56           | 613        |
| 420             | 1,802                    | 78           | 467        | 1,706          | 74           | 506        | 1,587          | 69           | 552        | 1,494          | 65           | 598        | 1,387          | 60           | 648        |
| 445             | 1,879                    | 81           | 505        | 1,764          | 77           | 548        | 1,665          | 72           | 594        | 1,552          | 67           | 646        | 1,439          | 63           | 696        |

### Legend

T. CAP : Total Capacity  
WFR : Water Flow Rate  
PI : Compressor Power Input

### Note

- Ratings based on 5.5°C cooler water temperature difference between inlet and outlet water temperature
- Power input in this page should not be used for cable or breaker selection. MCA and MOP values in the electrical data section should be referred for the same

# Performance - 60 Hz - IMP

Leaving Water Temperature = 40 °F

| MODEL<br>(PSC4) | AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (°F) |              |            |                  |              |            |                  |              |            |                  |              |            |                  |              |            |
|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|--------------|------------|
|                 | 85                       |              |            | 95               |              |            | 105              |              |            | 115              |              |            | 125              |              |            |
|                 | T. CAP<br>(Tons)         | WFR<br>(GPM) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(Tons) | WFR<br>(GPM) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(Tons) | WFR<br>(GPM) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(Tons) | WFR<br>(GPM) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(Tons) | WFR<br>(GPM) | PI<br>(kW) |
| 50              | 52.2                     | 126          | 53         | 49.0             | 118          | 58         | 45.8             | 110          | 64         | 42.1             | 102          | 71         | 38.7             | 94           | 78         |
| 55              | 57.1                     | 138          | 59         | 53.8             | 129          | 65         | 49.7             | 120          | 72         | 46.0             | 111          | 79         | 42.3             | 102          | 86         |
| 65              | 66.5                     | 161          | 63         | 62.7             | 151          | 69         | 58.3             | 141          | 76         | 54.3             | 131          | 85         | 50.0             | 120          | 94         |
| 75              | 74.2                     | 179          | 71         | 69.5             | 167          | 78         | 64.8             | 156          | 86         | 60.3             | 145          | 95         | 55.5             | 134          | 105        |
| 85              | 83.1                     | 201          | 79         | 78.1             | 188          | 87         | 72.8             | 176          | 96         | 67.4             | 163          | 107        | 61.9             | 150          | 118        |
| 95              | 93.0                     | 225          | 91         | 88.0             | 211          | 100        | 81.8             | 197          | 110        | 76.0             | 183          | 122        | 69.6             | 169          | 134        |
| 105             | 104.9                    | 252          | 103        | 97.8             | 236          | 115        | 91.0             | 220          | 127        | 84.3             | 203          | 140        | 77.3             | 187          | 153        |
| 110             | 109.1                    | 264          | 110        | 102.4            | 248          | 121        | 95.4             | 229          | 134        | 88.2             | 214          | 147        | 81.1             | 195          | 161        |
| 115             | 114.7                    | 276          | 116        | 106.9            | 258          | 129        | 99.6             | 240          | 142        | 91.9             | 222          | 156        | 84.3             | 204          | 171        |
| 120             | 120.3                    | 290          | 113        | 112.9            | 272          | 124        | 105.5            | 254          | 137        | 97.4             | 235          | 152        | 90.2             | 217          | 169        |
| 125             | 131.0                    | 316          | 116        | 123.3            | 297          | 128        | 115.0            | 278          | 141        | 106.5            | 257          | 157        | 98.1             | 237          | 173        |
| 135             | 138.6                    | 334          | 136        | 129.3            | 313          | 150        | 121.3            | 292          | 165        | 112.4            | 271          | 182        | 103.3            | 249          | 201        |
| 145             | 148.9                    | 361          | 148        | 140.0            | 337          | 164        | 130.4            | 314          | 180        | 120.3            | 291          | 199        | 110.3            | 267          | 219        |
| 155             | 154.2                    | 372          | 157        | 144.3            | 349          | 173        | 135.0            | 325          | 191        | 124.3            | 301          | 210        | 114.7            | 275          | 231        |
| 170             | 172.6                    | 418          | 173        | 162.2            | 391          | 191        | 150.6            | 363          | 211        | 139.3            | 337          | 231        | 126.7            | 307          | 255        |
| 180             | 184.2                    | 446          | 181        | 173.4            | 418          | 200        | 161.9            | 390          | 220        | 149.8            | 362          | 243        | 137.6            | 333          | 267        |
| 190             | 195.7                    | 472          | 194        | 182.9            | 442          | 214        | 170.8            | 413          | 236        | 158.4            | 381          | 260        | 145.2            | 350          | 286        |
| 200             | 205.6                    | 496          | 206        | 192.7            | 466          | 227        | 179.3            | 434          | 251        | 166.5            | 402          | 276        | 151.6            | 367          | 304        |
| 215             | 219.2                    | 531          | 223        | 205.6            | 498          | 246        | 191.5            | 461          | 273        | 177.4            | 428          | 299        | 162.2            | 392          | 329        |
| 225             | 229.5                    | 554          | 235        | 214.6            | 519          | 259        | 200.1            | 481          | 286        | 184.3            | 446          | 313        | 169.1            | 408          | 344        |
| 235             | 240.6                    | 580          | 205        | 225.8            | 544          | 226        | 211.0            | 508          | 249        | 194.9            | 470          | 277        | 180.4            | 433          | 307        |
| 250             | 254.8                    | 616          | 224        | 238.1            | 576          | 248        | 223.8            | 538          | 273        | 206.0            | 499          | 303        | 189.9            | 458          | 335        |
| 265             | 277.2                    | 667          | 246        | 258.6            | 627          | 272        | 242.5            | 584          | 300        | 224.8            | 542          | 331        | 206.5            | 498          | 365        |
| 285             | 297.9                    | 721          | 276        | 280.0            | 674          | 305        | 260.9            | 629          | 336        | 240.5            | 581          | 372        | 220.7            | 535          | 408        |
| 315             | 330.5                    | 796          | 303        | 310.6            | 747          | 335        | 289.6            | 699          | 368        | 268.8            | 645          | 406        | 245.9            | 595          | 445        |
| 335             | 345.3                    | 837          | 347        | 324.4            | 782          | 382        | 301.3            | 727          | 422        | 278.7            | 673          | 462        | 253.4            | 614          | 509        |
| 355             | 368.4                    | 893          | 333        | 346.8            | 836          | 368        | 323.8            | 780          | 406        | 299.6            | 724          | 447        | 275.1            | 666          | 492        |
| 380             | 391.5                    | 943          | 359        | 365.8            | 884          | 397        | 341.6            | 825          | 437        | 316.8            | 762          | 482        | 290.4            | 701          | 530        |
| 400             | 411.1                    | 992          | 413        | 385.3            | 932          | 455        | 358.5            | 868          | 501        | 333.1            | 803          | 551        | 303.2            | 735          | 608        |
| 420             | 438.5                    | 1063         | 435        | 411.1            | 996          | 480        | 382.9            | 923          | 531        | 354.8            | 855          | 583        | 324.4            | 783          | 641        |
| 445             | 459.0                    | 1108         | 470        | 429.1            | 1037         | 518        | 400.2            | 962          | 572        | 368.5            | 893          | 627        | 338.2            | 816          | 687        |

## Legend

T. CAP : Total Capacity  
WFR : Water Flow Rate  
PI : Compressor Power Input

## Note

- Ratings based on 10°F cooler water temperature difference between inlet and outlet water temperature
- Power input in this page should not be used for cable or breaker selection. MCA and MOP values in the electrical data section should be referred for the same

## Leaving Water Temperature = 42 °F

| MODEL<br>(PSC4) | AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (°F) |              |            |                  |              |            |                  |              |            |                  |              |            |                  |              |            |
|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|--------------|------------|
|                 | 85                       |              |            | 95               |              |            | 105              |              |            | 115              |              |            | 125              |              |            |
|                 | T. CAP<br>(Tons)         | WFR<br>(GPM) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(Tons) | WFR<br>(GPM) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(Tons) | WFR<br>(GPM) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(Tons) | WFR<br>(GPM) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(Tons) | WFR<br>(GPM) | PI<br>(kW) |
| 50              | 53.6                     | 130          | 54         | 50.7             | 122          | 59         | 47.0             | 114          | 65         | 43.5             | 105          | 72         | 40.3             | 97           | 78         |
| 55              | 59.4                     | 143          | 59         | 55.4             | 134          | 65         | 51.5             | 124          | 72         | 47.8             | 115          | 79         | 43.7             | 105          | 87         |
| 65              | 69.3                     | 166          | 63         | 64.8             | 156          | 70         | 60.5             | 145          | 77         | 56.2             | 135          | 85         | 51.8             | 125          | 94         |
| 75              | 76.4                     | 185          | 72         | 72.0             | 173          | 79         | 66.9             | 162          | 87         | 62.4             | 150          | 96         | 57.5             | 138          | 106        |
| 85              | 86.0                     | 208          | 80         | 80.8             | 194          | 88         | 75.0             | 182          | 97         | 69.8             | 169          | 107        | 64.3             | 155          | 119        |
| 95              | 96.9                     | 233          | 91         | 90.3             | 218          | 101        | 84.2             | 204          | 112        | 78.4             | 189          | 123        | 72.1             | 173          | 135        |
| 105             | 107.5                    | 260          | 105        | 101.1            | 243          | 116        | 93.8             | 227          | 128        | 87.4             | 211          | 140        | 80.3             | 193          | 154        |
| 110             | 113.0                    | 272          | 111        | 106.2            | 255          | 123        | 98.5             | 238          | 135        | 91.1             | 219          | 149        | 83.8             | 202          | 163        |
| 115             | 118.6                    | 285          | 118        | 110.1            | 266          | 130        | 103.0            | 248          | 143        | 95.3             | 229          | 157        | 87.2             | 209          | 173        |
| 120             | 124.0                    | 300          | 114        | 117.0            | 282          | 125        | 109.3            | 262          | 138        | 100.7            | 244          | 153        | 92.9             | 225          | 170        |
| 125             | 135.2                    | 327          | 118        | 127.3            | 307          | 129        | 118.4            | 286          | 143        | 110.1            | 266          | 158        | 101.4            | 245          | 174        |
| 135             | 143.0                    | 345          | 137        | 134.7            | 324          | 150        | 125.7            | 301          | 167        | 115.5            | 279          | 184        | 106.9            | 258          | 202        |
| 145             | 154.9                    | 371          | 149        | 144.0            | 348          | 165        | 134.7            | 325          | 182        | 124.6            | 300          | 201        | 114.4            | 275          | 221        |
| 155             | 159.4                    | 383          | 159        | 149.9            | 360          | 175        | 138.9            | 336          | 193        | 128.5            | 311          | 212        | 117.9            | 285          | 233        |
| 170             | 179.0                    | 430          | 176        | 168.0            | 403          | 193        | 155.6            | 376          | 212        | 143.8            | 347          | 234        | 131.8            | 318          | 256        |
| 180             | 191.7                    | 460          | 182        | 178.4            | 431          | 202        | 167.3            | 403          | 222        | 155.4            | 374          | 245        | 143.2            | 344          | 269        |
| 190             | 202.6                    | 488          | 195        | 190.1            | 456          | 216        | 176.3            | 427          | 237        | 163.3            | 394          | 262        | 150.2            | 363          | 288        |
| 200             | 212.3                    | 512          | 209        | 199.6            | 481          | 229        | 186.1            | 447          | 253        | 172.2            | 414          | 278        | 157.9            | 380          | 306        |
| 215             | 226.9                    | 547          | 226        | 213.1            | 512          | 249        | 197.3            | 478          | 275        | 182.7            | 441          | 302        | 168.1            | 405          | 331        |
| 225             | 236.9                    | 570          | 238        | 222.3            | 534          | 262        | 205.7            | 498          | 288        | 190.9            | 461          | 316        | 174.6            | 421          | 347        |
| 235             | 248.0                    | 600          | 207        | 233.9            | 563          | 228        | 218.6            | 525          | 252        | 201.4            | 487          | 279        | 185.9            | 449          | 309        |
| 250             | 263.7                    | 634          | 227        | 247.8            | 595          | 250        | 229.9            | 555          | 277        | 214.0            | 515          | 305        | 196.7            | 475          | 337        |
| 265             | 285.9                    | 690          | 249        | 269.4            | 648          | 274        | 251.4            | 603          | 303        | 230.9            | 558          | 335        | 213.8            | 516          | 367        |
| 285             | 309.7                    | 743          | 279        | 288.1            | 696          | 309        | 269.4            | 649          | 339        | 249.2            | 600          | 374        | 228.8            | 551          | 412        |
| 315             | 341.8                    | 823          | 306        | 321.6            | 773          | 337        | 298.6            | 722          | 371        | 276.5            | 668          | 409        | 254.1            | 613          | 450        |
| 335             | 357.9                    | 860          | 351        | 336.0            | 805          | 387        | 311.1            | 752          | 425        | 287.6            | 694          | 467        | 263.6            | 636          | 512        |
| 355             | 383.4                    | 920          | 336        | 356.9            | 863          | 372        | 334.7            | 807          | 408        | 310.8            | 747          | 450        | 286.3            | 688          | 495        |
| 380             | 405.1                    | 975          | 362        | 380.2            | 913          | 399        | 352.6            | 853          | 440        | 326.5            | 789          | 485        | 300.5            | 726          | 533        |
| 400             | 424.6                    | 1024         | 417        | 399.1            | 961          | 459        | 372.2            | 895          | 506        | 344.3            | 828          | 557        | 315.8            | 759          | 612        |
| 420             | 453.7                    | 1093         | 441        | 426.2            | 1024         | 485        | 394.7            | 955          | 535        | 365.4            | 883          | 589        | 336.2            | 811          | 644        |
| 445             | 473.8                    | 1141         | 476        | 444.6            | 1068         | 524        | 411.3            | 995          | 577        | 381.7            | 922          | 631        | 349.1            | 842          | 693        |

### Legend

T. CAP : Total Capacity  
WFR : Water Flow Rate  
PI : Compressor Power Input

### Note

- Ratings based on 10°F cooler water temperature difference between inlet and outlet water temperature
- Power input in this page should not be used for cable or breaker selection. MCA and MOP values in the electrical data section should be referred for the same

# Performance - 60 Hz - IMP

Leaving Water Temperature = 44 °F

| MODEL<br>(PSC4) | AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (°F) |              |            |                  |              |            |                  |              |            |                  |              |            |                  |              |            |
|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|--------------|------------|
|                 | 85                       |              |            | 95               |              |            | 105              |              |            | 115              |              |            | 125              |              |            |
|                 | T. CAP<br>(Tons)         | WFR<br>(GPM) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(Tons) | WFR<br>(GPM) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(Tons) | WFR<br>(GPM) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(Tons) | WFR<br>(GPM) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(Tons) | WFR<br>(GPM) | PI<br>(kW) |
| 50              | 55.8                     | 134          | 54         | 52.4             | 126          | 59         | 48.7             | 117          | 66         | 45.2             | 108          | 72         | 41.6             | 100          | 79         |
| 55              | 61.0                     | 147          | 60         | 57.2             | 137          | 66         | 53.3             | 128          | 73         | 49.2             | 119          | 80         | 45.2             | 109          | 87         |
| 65              | 71.5                     | 172          | 64         | 67.1             | 161          | 71         | 62.8             | 151          | 78         | 58.4             | 140          | 86         | 53.8             | 129          | 95         |
| 75              | 79.3                     | 190          | 73         | 74.7             | 179          | 79         | 69.6             | 168          | 87         | 64.5             | 155          | 97         | 59.8             | 143          | 107        |
| 85              | 89.4                     | 214          | 80         | 83.5             | 201          | 89         | 78.0             | 188          | 98         | 72.6             | 174          | 108        | 66.8             | 161          | 119        |
| 95              | 99.5                     | 240          | 92         | 93.9             | 226          | 102        | 87.6             | 210          | 112        | 81.3             | 195          | 124        | 74.8             | 179          | 136        |
| 105             | 111.1                    | 268          | 106        | 104.4            | 251          | 117        | 97.0             | 233          | 130        | 90.2             | 217          | 142        | 82.7             | 199          | 156        |
| 110             | 116.6                    | 281          | 112        | 109.3            | 263          | 124        | 101.7            | 245          | 137        | 94.1             | 227          | 150        | 87.1             | 208          | 163        |
| 115             | 121.5                    | 292          | 120        | 114.0            | 274          | 132        | 106.2            | 256          | 144        | 98.3             | 237          | 158        | 90.5             | 217          | 174        |
| 120             | 129.0                    | 311          | 115        | 120.7            | 291          | 127        | 112.7            | 271          | 140        | 104.7            | 252          | 154        | 96.6             | 232          | 171        |
| 125             | 140.5                    | 337          | 119        | 132.0            | 316          | 131        | 123.2            | 295          | 144        | 114.3            | 274          | 159        | 105.5            | 253          | 175        |
| 135             | 148.4                    | 356          | 138        | 139.1            | 334          | 152        | 129.6            | 311          | 168        | 120.1            | 289          | 185        | 111.0            | 266          | 203        |
| 145             | 159.3                    | 383          | 151        | 149.3            | 359          | 167        | 139.4            | 334          | 184        | 129.3            | 310          | 202        | 118.3            | 285          | 222        |
| 155             | 164.4                    | 396          | 161        | 154.4            | 372          | 176        | 144.1            | 346          | 195        | 133.1            | 320          | 214        | 122.0            | 293          | 235        |
| 170             | 183.1                    | 442          | 179        | 173.0            | 415          | 195        | 161.1            | 387          | 215        | 149.4            | 359          | 235        | 136.8            | 328          | 258        |
| 180             | 197.2                    | 475          | 185        | 185.4            | 446          | 203        | 172.7            | 416          | 224        | 159.9            | 386          | 247        | 147.8            | 355          | 271        |
| 190             | 209.1                    | 502          | 198        | 196.1            | 471          | 218        | 182.7            | 439          | 240        | 169.2            | 407          | 264        | 155.7            | 374          | 290        |
| 200             | 220.4                    | 528          | 211        | 207.0            | 496          | 231        | 191.4            | 462          | 255        | 177.3            | 427          | 281        | 163.3            | 391          | 309        |
| 215             | 235.1                    | 563          | 229        | 219.0            | 529          | 252        | 204.6            | 491          | 278        | 189.7            | 455          | 305        | 173.8            | 418          | 334        |
| 225             | 245.8                    | 589          | 240        | 228.3            | 551          | 265        | 213.3            | 513          | 291        | 198.0            | 476          | 318        | 181.6            | 435          | 349        |
| 235             | 258.1                    | 621          | 208        | 241.3            | 582          | 230        | 225.5            | 543          | 254        | 209.4            | 504          | 281        | 193.2            | 464          | 311        |
| 250             | 272.1                    | 655          | 229        | 256.2            | 616          | 252        | 238.9            | 574          | 278        | 221.7            | 533          | 307        | 204.0            | 490          | 339        |
| 265             | 296.8                    | 713          | 251        | 278.3            | 668          | 277        | 259.2            | 622          | 306        | 240.2            | 577          | 337        | 222.0            | 531          | 370        |
| 285             | 318.5                    | 766          | 282        | 298.6            | 718          | 311        | 278.7            | 667          | 344        | 258.6            | 619          | 377        | 236.6            | 570          | 414        |
| 315             | 352.5                    | 850          | 309        | 330.2            | 796          | 341        | 308.3            | 743          | 375        | 286.9            | 688          | 413        | 264.0            | 634          | 452        |
| 335             | 366.1                    | 884          | 358        | 346.1            | 830          | 391        | 322.1            | 773          | 430        | 298.9            | 718          | 469        | 273.6            | 656          | 515        |
| 355             | 394.4                    | 949          | 340        | 370.8            | 892          | 374        | 345.4            | 832          | 413        | 319.9            | 771          | 455        | 295.5            | 710          | 500        |
| 380             | 418.1                    | 1004         | 366        | 392.1            | 942          | 403        | 365.4            | 878          | 445        | 338.5            | 814          | 489        | 311.3            | 748          | 538        |
| 400             | 440.7                    | 1055         | 421        | 414.0            | 991          | 463        | 382.8            | 925          | 511        | 354.5            | 854          | 562        | 326.6            | 783          | 617        |
| 420             | 470.3                    | 1127         | 445        | 438.0            | 1057         | 491        | 409.2            | 982          | 541        | 379.3            | 911          | 593        | 347.7            | 836          | 650        |
| 445             | 491.5                    | 1177         | 480        | 456.5            | 1102         | 530        | 426.5            | 1025         | 582        | 395.9            | 952          | 636        | 363.1            | 871          | 697        |

## Legend

T. CAP : Total Capacity  
WFR : Water Flow Rate  
PI : Compressor Power Input

## Note

- Ratings based on 10°F cooler water temperature difference between inlet and outlet water temperature
- Power input in this page should not be used for cable or breaker selection. MCA and MOP values in the electrical data section should be referred for the same

## Leaving Water Temperature = 46 °F

| MODEL<br>(PSC4) | AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (°F) |              |            |                  |              |            |                  |              |            |                  |              |            |                  |              |            |
|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|--------------|------------|
|                 | 85                       |              |            | 95               |              |            | 105              |              |            | 115              |              |            | 125              |              |            |
|                 | T. CAP<br>(Tons)         | WFR<br>(GPM) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(Tons) | WFR<br>(GPM) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(Tons) | WFR<br>(GPM) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(Tons) | WFR<br>(GPM) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(Tons) | WFR<br>(GPM) | PI<br>(kW) |
| 50              | 57.6                     | 138          | 55         | 54.2             | 129          | 60         | 50.5             | 121          | 66         | 46.4             | 112          | 73         | 43.1             | 103          | 79         |
| 55              | 63.0                     | 151          | 61         | 59.1             | 141          | 67         | 54.8             | 132          | 74         | 51.0             | 122          | 81         | 46.8             | 112          | 88         |
| 65              | 74.2                     | 178          | 64         | 69.1             | 167          | 71         | 64.9             | 155          | 78         | 60.2             | 145          | 87         | 55.4             | 134          | 96         |
| 75              | 82.4                     | 197          | 73         | 76.8             | 185          | 80         | 72.2             | 173          | 88         | 66.9             | 160          | 98         | 61.5             | 148          | 108        |
| 85              | 92.4                     | 221          | 81         | 86.5             | 208          | 89         | 80.6             | 193          | 99         | 75.2             | 180          | 109        | 69.3             | 166          | 120        |
| 95              | 103.3                    | 248          | 93         | 96.7             | 232          | 103        | 90.6             | 217          | 113        | 83.6             | 201          | 125        | 77.6             | 186          | 137        |
| 105             | 115.1                    | 276          | 108        | 107.8            | 259          | 118        | 100.5            | 241          | 130        | 93.2             | 223          | 143        | 85.7             | 206          | 157        |
| 110             | 120.5                    | 289          | 114        | 112.8            | 271          | 125        | 105.6            | 253          | 137        | 97.6             | 234          | 151        | 89.1             | 215          | 166        |
| 115             | 126.0                    | 302          | 121        | 118.3            | 283          | 133        | 109.8            | 263          | 146        | 101.4            | 244          | 160        | 92.5             | 223          | 176        |
| 120             | 133.6                    | 320          | 116        | 125.3            | 300          | 128        | 116.8            | 280          | 141        | 108.4            | 260          | 156        | 100.2            | 240          | 172        |
| 125             | 144.7                    | 349          | 120        | 136.7            | 327          | 132        | 127.0            | 305          | 146        | 118.3            | 283          | 160        | 109.1            | 262          | 176        |
| 135             | 153.4                    | 367          | 139        | 143.5            | 344          | 154        | 134.3            | 321          | 169        | 124.0            | 298          | 187        | 114.4            | 274          | 205        |
| 145             | 164.4                    | 394          | 153        | 154.5            | 370          | 169        | 143.8            | 345          | 186        | 133.1            | 320          | 204        | 123.0            | 295          | 223        |
| 155             | 170.1                    | 408          | 162        | 159.8            | 383          | 178        | 148.6            | 357          | 196        | 137.8            | 330          | 216        | 126.5            | 304          | 236        |
| 170             | 190.3                    | 456          | 180        | 178.5            | 429          | 197        | 166.4            | 399          | 217        | 154.1            | 369          | 238        | 141.0            | 338          | 260        |
| 180             | 204.6                    | 491          | 186        | 191.5            | 460          | 205        | 179.2            | 429          | 226        | 165.3            | 397          | 249        | 152.7            | 367          | 273        |
| 190             | 215.9                    | 518          | 200        | 202.7            | 485          | 220        | 188.8            | 453          | 242        | 175.4            | 420          | 266        | 161.4            | 387          | 292        |
| 200             | 227.1                    | 545          | 213        | 212.7            | 512          | 234        | 199.1            | 476          | 258        | 183.7            | 441          | 283        | 168.2            | 406          | 310        |
| 215             | 241.5                    | 581          | 232        | 227.0            | 544          | 255        | 211.8            | 506          | 280        | 196.2            | 470          | 307        | 179.7            | 431          | 337        |
| 225             | 252.1                    | 607          | 243        | 237.4            | 567          | 267        | 220.6            | 528          | 294        | 204.1            | 489          | 322        | 187.0            | 447          | 353        |
| 235             | 267.2                    | 640          | 211        | 250.5            | 600          | 232        | 233.5            | 560          | 256        | 216.8            | 520          | 284        | 200.3            | 479          | 313        |
| 250             | 282.6                    | 677          | 231        | 265.7            | 637          | 254        | 247.6            | 594          | 280        | 229.3            | 551          | 309        | 211.7            | 507          | 341        |
| 265             | 306.8                    | 735          | 253        | 286.9            | 689          | 280        | 268.6            | 643          | 308        | 247.9            | 595          | 340        | 228.9            | 549          | 373        |
| 285             | 328.9                    | 789          | 286        | 309.1            | 739          | 315        | 287.6            | 690          | 346        | 266.3            | 641          | 380        | 246.0            | 589          | 416        |
| 315             | 365.1                    | 876          | 313        | 342.1            | 823          | 344        | 319.0            | 764          | 380        | 296.4            | 708          | 417        | 272.4            | 654          | 456        |
| 335             | 380.7                    | 912          | 360        | 357.0            | 857          | 395        | 332.8            | 798          | 434        | 308.2            | 738          | 475        | 282.1            | 675          | 521        |
| 355             | 409.2                    | 982          | 342        | 383.1            | 920          | 378        | 358.4            | 858          | 416        | 330.5            | 795          | 459        | 305.4            | 733          | 503        |
| 380             | 431.7                    | 1035         | 370        | 405.4            | 970          | 408        | 377.6            | 906          | 449        | 350.9            | 841          | 493        | 322.9            | 773          | 541        |
| 400             | 454.2                    | 1089         | 426        | 425.4            | 1023         | 468        | 398.2            | 952          | 515        | 367.4            | 882          | 566        | 336.4            | 812          | 621        |
| 420             | 482.9                    | 1162         | 451        | 453.9            | 1088         | 496        | 423.6            | 1012         | 546        | 392.4            | 941          | 597        | 359.4            | 861          | 656        |
| 445             | 504.3                    | 1214         | 486        | 474.9            | 1135         | 535        | 441.1            | 1057         | 588        | 408.2            | 978          | 644        | 373.9            | 894          | 706        |

### Legend

T. CAP : Total Capacity  
WFR : Water Flow Rate  
PI : Compressor Power Input

### Note

- Ratings based on 10°F cooler water temperature difference between inlet and outlet water temperature
- Power input in this page should not be used for cable or breaker selection. MCA and MOP values in the electrical data section should be referred for the same



# Performance - 60 Hz - IMP

Leaving Water Temperature = 48 °F

| MODEL<br>(PSC4) | AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (°F) |              |            |                  |              |            |                  |              |            |                  |              |            |                  |              |            |
|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|--------------|------------|
|                 | 85                       |              |            | 95               |              |            | 105              |              |            | 115              |              |            | 125              |              |            |
|                 | T. CAP<br>(Tons)         | WFR<br>(GPM) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(Tons) | WFR<br>(GPM) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(Tons) | WFR<br>(GPM) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(Tons) | WFR<br>(GPM) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(Tons) | WFR<br>(GPM) | PI<br>(kW) |
| 50              | 59.6                     | 142          | 55         | 56.0             | 134          | 61         | 51.8             | 125          | 67         | 48.4             | 116          | 73         | 44.4             | 106          | 80         |
| 55              | 65.1                     | 156          | 62         | 60.7             | 146          | 68         | 56.8             | 136          | 74         | 52.5             | 125          | 82         | 48.4             | 116          | 89         |
| 65              | 76.2                     | 183          | 65         | 71.6             | 172          | 72         | 67.1             | 161          | 79         | 62.3             | 149          | 87         | 57.7             | 138          | 96         |
| 75              | 84.8                     | 204          | 74         | 79.9             | 191          | 81         | 74.6             | 178          | 89         | 69.3             | 166          | 98         | 64.0             | 153          | 109        |
| 85              | 95.3                     | 229          | 82         | 89.7             | 214          | 90         | 83.7             | 200          | 100        | 77.5             | 186          | 110        | 71.7             | 171          | 121        |
| 95              | 107.0                    | 255          | 94         | 100.5            | 240          | 104        | 93.5             | 225          | 114        | 87.1             | 208          | 126        | 80.3             | 192          | 138        |
| 105             | 118.9                    | 284          | 109        | 110.8            | 267          | 120        | 104.0            | 249          | 131        | 96.5             | 230          | 144        | 88.5             | 213          | 158        |
| 110             | 124.2                    | 297          | 115        | 116.6            | 279          | 127        | 109.0            | 261          | 139        | 100.9            | 242          | 152        | 92.6             | 222          | 166        |
| 115             | 129.3                    | 311          | 123        | 121.6            | 291          | 135        | 113.5            | 271          | 148        | 104.2            | 251          | 162        | 96.5             | 230          | 177        |
| 120             | 137.8                    | 330          | 118        | 129.6            | 310          | 129        | 120.8            | 289          | 142        | 112.5            | 268          | 157        | 103.7            | 248          | 173        |
| 125             | 150.4                    | 359          | 121        | 141.3            | 337          | 133        | 131.9            | 315          | 147        | 121.8            | 293          | 161        | 112.8            | 269          | 178        |
| 135             | 158.6                    | 379          | 141        | 148.4            | 355          | 155        | 138.2            | 332          | 171        | 128.7            | 308          | 188        | 118.5            | 284          | 206        |
| 145             | 169.4                    | 408          | 155        | 159.9            | 382          | 170        | 148.8            | 356          | 187        | 137.5            | 329          | 206        | 127.0            | 304          | 225        |
| 155             | 175.4                    | 422          | 164        | 164.3            | 393          | 181        | 154.1            | 368          | 198        | 142.6            | 341          | 217        | 131.3            | 314          | 238        |
| 170             | 196.2                    | 469          | 183        | 184.4            | 440          | 200        | 172.1            | 411          | 219        | 158.7            | 379          | 241        | 144.7            | 349          | 263        |
| 180             | 211.7                    | 505          | 188        | 198.5            | 474          | 207        | 185.1            | 443          | 228        | 172.0            | 411          | 250        | 157.9            | 378          | 276        |
| 190             | 223.4                    | 533          | 202        | 209.7            | 501          | 222        | 195.3            | 467          | 244        | 181.2            | 433          | 268        | 165.8            | 399          | 294        |
| 200             | 235.1                    | 562          | 215        | 219.6            | 525          | 238        | 205.2            | 491          | 260        | 189.8            | 456          | 285        | 175.3            | 419          | 312        |
| 215             | 250.0                    | 597          | 235        | 234.1            | 560          | 258        | 218.4            | 522          | 283        | 202.6            | 484          | 310        | 185.6            | 444          | 340        |
| 225             | 261.0                    | 624          | 246        | 244.5            | 583          | 271        | 226.7            | 546          | 297        | 210.3            | 502          | 326        | 192.6            | 461          | 356        |
| 235             | 275.6                    | 659          | 214        | 259.3            | 620          | 235        | 241.7            | 578          | 259        | 224.9            | 537          | 286        | 207.4            | 496          | 315        |
| 250             | 292.6                    | 700          | 233        | 274.9            | 658          | 256        | 255.9            | 612          | 283        | 237.1            | 568          | 312        | 218.2            | 526          | 343        |
| 265             | 317.1                    | 757          | 256        | 296.9            | 710          | 283        | 276.3            | 664          | 311        | 257.5            | 616          | 342        | 236.9            | 567          | 375        |
| 285             | 338.7                    | 816          | 288        | 319.7            | 764          | 317        | 297.5            | 713          | 349        | 275.0            | 658          | 385        | 254.0            | 607          | 420        |
| 315             | 377.4                    | 904          | 315        | 354.0            | 847          | 348        | 329.9            | 787          | 384        | 305.8            | 734          | 419        | 282.5            | 676          | 459        |
| 335             | 392.4                    | 938          | 365        | 368.8            | 881          | 400        | 344.2            | 822          | 438        | 317.3            | 758          | 481        | 289.5            | 697          | 526        |
| 355             | 423.4                    | 1011         | 346        | 397.0            | 947          | 382        | 370.2            | 886          | 420        | 344.0            | 822          | 461        | 315.8            | 756          | 508        |
| 380             | 446.8                    | 1066         | 375        | 419.4            | 1002         | 411        | 390.6            | 934          | 453        | 362.5            | 866          | 497        | 331.6            | 799          | 546        |
| 400             | 470.2                    | 1125         | 429        | 439.2            | 1050         | 475        | 410.4            | 982          | 520        | 379.6            | 911          | 570        | 350.5            | 838          | 624        |
| 420             | 499.9                    | 1194         | 457        | 468.3            | 1121         | 502        | 436.9            | 1044         | 551        | 405.2            | 968          | 603        | 371.2            | 888          | 662        |
| 445             | 521.9                    | 1248         | 493        | 489.0            | 1167         | 542        | 453.4            | 1092         | 593        | 420.7            | 1004         | 652        | 385.2            | 922          | 712        |

## Legend

T. CAP : Total Capacity  
WFR : Water Flow Rate  
PI : Compressor Power Input

## Note

- Ratings based on 10°F cooler water temperature difference between inlet and outlet water temperature
- Power input in this page should not be used for cable or breaker selection. MCA and MOP values in the electrical data section should be referred for the same

## Leaving Water Temperature = 50 °F

| MODEL<br>(PSC4) | AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (°F) |              |            |                  |              |            |                  |              |            |                  |              |            |                  |              |            |
|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|--------------|------------|
|                 | 85                       |              |            | 95               |              |            | 105              |              |            | 115              |              |            | 125              |              |            |
|                 | T. CAP<br>(Tons)         | WFR<br>(GPM) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(Tons) | WFR<br>(GPM) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(Tons) | WFR<br>(GPM) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(Tons) | WFR<br>(GPM) | PI<br>(kW) | T. CAP<br>(Tons) | WFR<br>(GPM) | PI<br>(kW) |
| 50              | 61.5                     | 147          | 56         | 57.4             | 138          | 61         | 53.8             | 128          | 68         | 50.0             | 119          | 74         | 45.9             | 110          | 81         |
| 55              | 67.0                     | 160          | 63         | 62.9             | 150          | 69         | 58.8             | 140          | 75         | 54.1             | 130          | 82         | 49.8             | 120          | 90         |
| 65              | 78.8                     | 189          | 66         | 74.4             | 177          | 73         | 69.6             | 166          | 80         | 64.7             | 154          | 88         | 59.6             | 142          | 97         |
| 75              | 88.1                     | 210          | 75         | 82.8             | 197          | 82         | 77.0             | 184          | 90         | 72.0             | 172          | 99         | 66.5             | 158          | 109        |
| 85              | 98.8                     | 236          | 83         | 92.8             | 221          | 91         | 86.4             | 207          | 101        | 80.6             | 192          | 110        | 74.3             | 177          | 122        |
| 95              | 110.3                    | 263          | 95         | 103.2            | 247          | 105        | 96.5             | 231          | 115        | 89.5             | 214          | 127        | 82.9             | 198          | 139        |
| 105             | 122.1                    | 293          | 110        | 115.1            | 274          | 121        | 107.5            | 256          | 133        | 99.4             | 238          | 146        | 91.8             | 219          | 159        |
| 110             | 127.8                    | 307          | 116        | 120.6            | 287          | 128        | 112.3            | 268          | 140        | 104.0            | 248          | 154        | 95.4             | 228          | 169        |
| 115             | 134.0                    | 319          | 124        | 125.4            | 299          | 136        | 116.9            | 280          | 149        | 108.0            | 259          | 163        | 99.6             | 238          | 178        |
| 120             | 142.9                    | 341          | 119        | 133.8            | 321          | 130        | 125.3            | 299          | 144        | 116.3            | 278          | 158        | 107.6            | 257          | 174        |
| 125             | 154.9                    | 370          | 122        | 146.0            | 348          | 135        | 136.0            | 326          | 148        | 126.6            | 302          | 163        | 116.9            | 279          | 179        |
| 135             | 163.6                    | 390          | 143        | 153.2            | 367          | 157        | 143.2            | 341          | 173        | 133.0            | 317          | 190        | 122.3            | 294          | 207        |
| 145             | 175.8                    | 419          | 157        | 164.6            | 392          | 172        | 153.0            | 368          | 189        | 142.3            | 340          | 208        | 130.7            | 313          | 227        |
| 155             | 181.1                    | 432          | 167        | 170.3            | 406          | 182        | 158.3            | 380          | 200        | 147.2            | 351          | 220        | 134.9            | 322          | 241        |
| 170             | 203.1                    | 484          | 184        | 189.1            | 454          | 202        | 177.1            | 422          | 222        | 163.7            | 391          | 242        | 150.9            | 360          | 264        |
| 180             | 218.4                    | 520          | 190        | 205.2            | 489          | 209        | 189.9            | 456          | 231        | 177.5            | 423          | 253        | 163.8            | 392          | 277        |
| 190             | 230.6                    | 550          | 204        | 216.0            | 519          | 223        | 202.0            | 481          | 247        | 186.6            | 446          | 271        | 172.2            | 411          | 297        |
| 200             | 241.4                    | 580          | 218        | 227.4            | 542          | 239        | 210.7            | 504          | 264        | 196.2            | 470          | 287        | 180.3            | 430          | 316        |
| 215             | 257.7                    | 614          | 238        | 242.3            | 578          | 260        | 224.4            | 539          | 286        | 209.1            | 499          | 313        | 191.0            | 458          | 343        |
| 225             | 269.1                    | 642          | 250        | 251.1            | 602          | 274        | 235.3            | 561          | 299        | 217.5            | 518          | 329        | 199.7            | 478          | 358        |
| 235             | 285.8                    | 681          | 216        | 267.5            | 642          | 236        | 250.6            | 597          | 261        | 232.6            | 555          | 288        | 215.3            | 515          | 316        |
| 250             | 300.5                    | 722          | 236        | 282.2            | 679          | 259        | 265.0            | 632          | 285        | 244.9            | 586          | 315        | 226.7            | 541          | 346        |
| 265             | 327.2                    | 780          | 260        | 306.4            | 733          | 285        | 286.3            | 682          | 315        | 266.1            | 634          | 345        | 244.7            | 587          | 377        |
| 285             | 351.6                    | 838          | 292        | 329.3            | 785          | 322        | 306.0            | 736          | 352        | 284.7            | 679          | 388        | 261.4            | 627          | 424        |
| 315             | 389.7                    | 929          | 320        | 365.8            | 872          | 352        | 340.9            | 814          | 386        | 316.7            | 755          | 423        | 292.3            | 697          | 462        |
| 335             | 406.3                    | 968          | 368        | 378.3            | 908          | 405        | 354.2            | 845          | 443        | 327.3            | 783          | 485        | 301.8            | 719          | 529        |
| 355             | 436.8                    | 1041         | 351        | 410.4            | 978          | 385        | 379.7            | 913          | 425        | 355.1            | 847          | 466        | 327.5            | 783          | 509        |
| 380             | 461.3                    | 1100         | 379        | 432.0            | 1038         | 414        | 403.9            | 963          | 457        | 373.2            | 893          | 502        | 344.4            | 821          | 550        |
| 400             | 482.8                    | 1160         | 435        | 454.8            | 1084         | 479        | 421.5            | 1007         | 528        | 392.3            | 941          | 575        | 360.7            | 860          | 632        |
| 420             | 515.3                    | 1229         | 463        | 484.5            | 1155         | 507        | 448.7            | 1078         | 556        | 418.2            | 997          | 609        | 382.1            | 916          | 668        |
| 445             | 538.3                    | 1283         | 499        | 502.2            | 1203         | 548        | 470.7            | 1123         | 599        | 434.9            | 1036         | 657        | 399.5            | 956          | 715        |

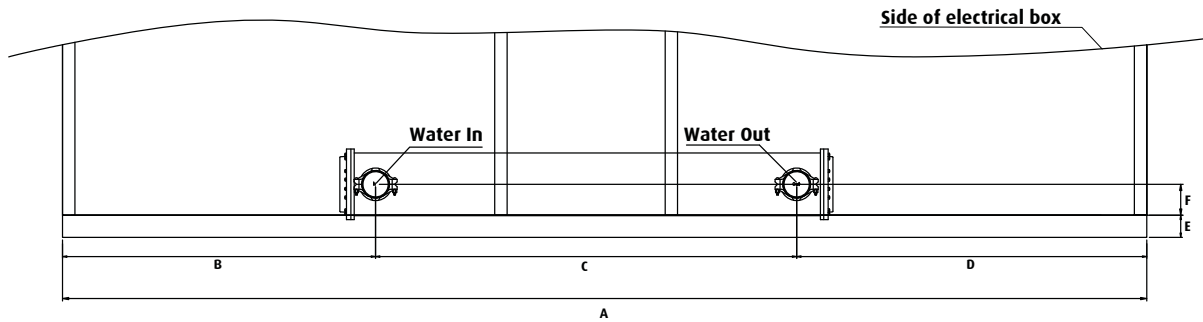
### Legend

T. CAP : Total Capacity  
WFR : Water Flow Rate  
PI : Compressor Power Input

### Note

- Ratings based on 10°F cooler water temperature difference between inlet and outlet water temperature
- Power input in this page should not be used for cable or breaker selection. MCA and MOP values in the electrical data section should be referred for the same

# Cooler Connections

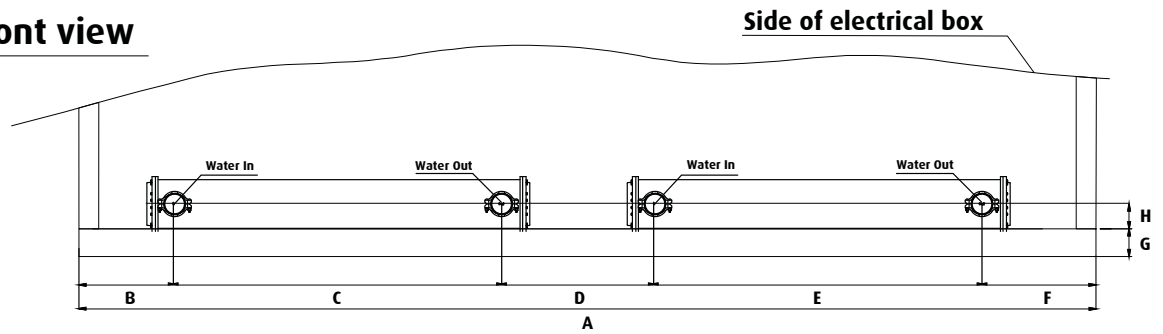


| MODEL<br>(PSC4) | A    |        | B    |        | C    |        | D   |        | E   |        | F   |        | Water In<br>Connection<br>Diameter |        | Water Out<br>Connection<br>Diameter |        |
|-----------------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|--------|------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|--------|
|                 | mm   | [Inch] | mm   | [Inch] | mm   | [Inch] | mm  | [Inch] | mm  | [Inch] | mm  | [Inch] | mm                                 | [Inch] | mm                                  | [Inch] |
| 50              | 3295 | 130    | 750  | 30     | 2300 | 91     | 245 | 10     | 100 | 4      | 115 | 5      | 100                                | 4      | 100                                 | 4      |
| 55              | 3295 | 130    | 750  | 30     | 2300 | 91     | 245 | 10     | 100 | 4      | 115 | 5      | 100                                | 4      | 100                                 | 4      |
| 65              | 3360 | 132    | 770  | 30     | 2300 | 91     | 290 | 11     | 140 | 6      | 115 | 5      | 100                                | 4      | 100                                 | 4      |
| 75              | 3360 | 132    | 740  | 29     | 2280 | 90     | 340 | 13     | 140 | 6      | 165 | 6      | 125                                | 5      | 125                                 | 5      |
| 85              | 3360 | 132    | 740  | 29     | 2280 | 90     | 340 | 13     | 140 | 6      | 165 | 6      | 125                                | 5      | 125                                 | 5      |
| 95              | 3360 | 132    | 750  | 30     | 2250 | 89     | 360 | 14     | 140 | 6      | 190 | 7      | 150                                | 6      | 150                                 | 6      |
| 105             | 3360 | 132    | 750  | 30     | 2250 | 89     | 360 | 14     | 140 | 6      | 190 | 7      | 150                                | 6      | 150                                 | 6      |
| 110             | 3360 | 132    | 750  | 30     | 2250 | 89     | 360 | 14     | 140 | 6      | 190 | 7      | 150                                | 6      | 150                                 | 6      |
| 115             | 3360 | 132    | 750  | 30     | 2250 | 89     | 360 | 14     | 140 | 6      | 190 | 7      | 150                                | 6      | 150                                 | 6      |
| 120             | 4740 | 187    | 1740 | 69     | 2250 | 89     | 750 | 30     | 140 | 6      | 150 | 6      | 150                                | 6      | 150                                 | 6      |
| 125             | 4740 | 187    | 1740 | 69     | 2250 | 89     | 750 | 30     | 140 | 6      | 150 | 6      | 150                                | 6      | 150                                 | 6      |
| 135             | 4740 | 187    | 1740 | 69     | 2250 | 89     | 750 | 30     | 140 | 6      | 150 | 6      | 150                                | 6      | 150                                 | 6      |
| 145             | 4740 | 187    | 1740 | 69     | 2250 | 89     | 750 | 30     | 140 | 6      | 150 | 6      | 150                                | 6      | 150                                 | 6      |
| 155             | 4740 | 187    | 1740 | 69     | 2250 | 89     | 750 | 30     | 140 | 6      | 150 | 6      | 200                                | 8      | 200                                 | 8      |
| 170             | 4740 | 187    | 1790 | 70     | 2200 | 87     | 750 | 30     | 140 | 6      | 170 | 7      | 200                                | 8      | 200                                 | 8      |
| 180             | 6120 | 241    | 3170 | 125    | 2200 | 87     | 750 | 30     | 180 | 7      | 170 | 7      | 200                                | 8      | 200                                 | 8      |
| 190             | 6120 | 241    | 3170 | 125    | 2200 | 87     | 750 | 30     | 180 | 7      | 170 | 7      | 200                                | 8      | 200                                 | 8      |
| 200             | 6120 | 241    | 3170 | 125    | 2200 | 87     | 750 | 30     | 180 | 7      | 170 | 7      | 200                                | 8      | 200                                 | 8      |
| 215             | 6120 | 241    | 2935 | 116    | 2200 | 87     | 685 | 27     | 180 | 7      | 170 | 7      | 200                                | 8      | 200                                 | 8      |
| 225             | 6120 | 241    | 2935 | 116    | 2200 | 87     | 685 | 27     | 180 | 7      | 170 | 7      | 200                                | 8      | 200                                 | 8      |

**Note**

- Water connections are victaulic coupling
- Water connections are shipped loose & tied inside chiller enclosure

## Front view



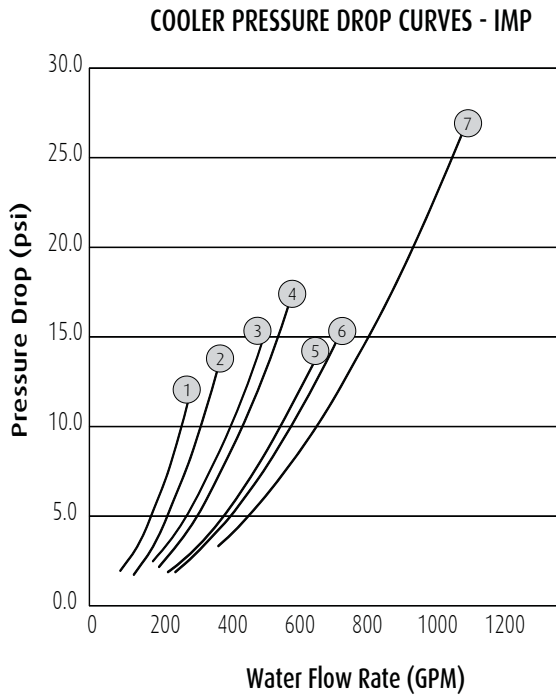
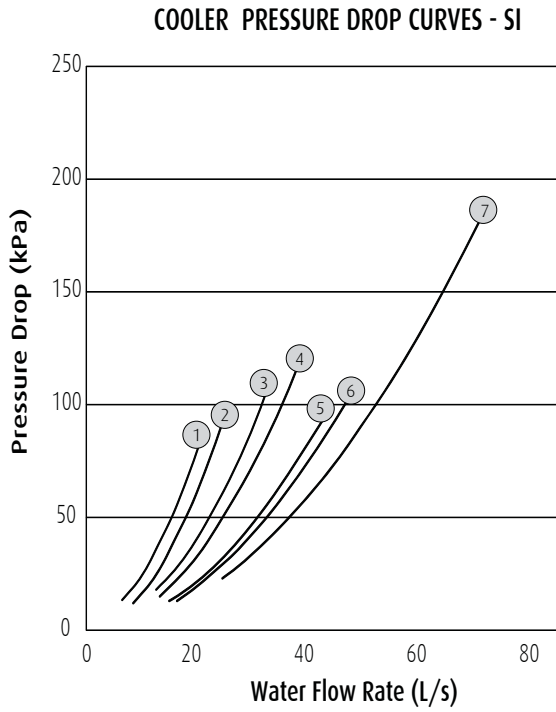
| MODEL<br>(PSC4) | A     |        | B    |        | C    |        | D    |        | E    |        | F    |        | Water In<br>Connection<br>Diameter |        | Water Out<br>Connection<br>Diameter |        |
|-----------------|-------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|--------|
|                 | mm    | [Inch] | mm   | [Inch] | mm   | [Inch] | mm   | [Inch] | mm   | [Inch] | mm   | [Inch] | mm                                 | [Inch] | mm                                  | [Inch] |
| 235             | 8880  | 350    | 1740 | 69     | 2250 | 89     | 1890 | 74     | 2250 | 89     | 750  | 30     | 180                                | 7      | 150                                 | 6      |
| 250             | 8880  | 350    | 1740 | 69     | 2250 | 89     | 1890 | 74     | 2250 | 89     | 750  | 30     | 180                                | 7      | 150                                 | 6      |
| 265             | 8880  | 350    | 1740 | 69     | 2250 | 89     | 1890 | 74     | 2250 | 89     | 750  | 30     | 180                                | 7      | 150                                 | 6      |
| 285             | 8880  | 350    | 1740 | 69     | 2250 | 89     | 1890 | 74     | 2250 | 89     | 750  | 30     | 180                                | 7      | 150                                 | 6      |
| 315             | 8880  | 350    | 1790 | 70     | 2200 | 87     | 1940 | 76     | 2200 | 87     | 750  | 30     | 180                                | 7      | 170                                 | 7      |
| 335             | 8880  | 350    | 1790 | 70     | 2200 | 87     | 1940 | 76     | 2200 | 87     | 750  | 30     | 180                                | 7      | 170                                 | 7      |
| 355             | 11640 | 458    | 3170 | 125    | 2200 | 87     | 3320 | 131    | 2200 | 87     | 750  | 30     | 180                                | 7      | 170                                 | 7      |
| 380             | 11640 | 458    | 3170 | 125    | 2200 | 87     | 3320 | 131    | 2200 | 87     | 750  | 30     | 180                                | 7      | 170                                 | 7      |
| 400             | 11640 | 458    | 3170 | 125    | 2200 | 87     | 3320 | 131    | 2200 | 87     | 750  | 30     | 180                                | 7      | 170                                 | 7      |
| 420             | 11640 | 458    | 685  | 27     | 2500 | 98     | 3020 | 119    | 2500 | 98     | 2935 | 116    | 180                                | 7      | 170                                 | 7      |
| 445             | 11640 | 458    | 685  | 27     | 2500 | 98     | 3020 | 119    | 2500 | 98     | 2935 | 116    | 180                                | 7      | 170                                 | 7      |

| MODEL<br>(PSC4) | Water In Connection Diameter |        | Water Out Connection Diameter |        |
|-----------------|------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|
|                 | mm                           | [Inch] | mm                            | [Inch] |
| 235             | 150                          | 6      | 150                           | 6      |
| 250             | 150                          | 6      | 150                           | 6      |
| 265             | 150                          | 6      | 150                           | 6      |
| 285             | 150                          | 6      | 150                           | 6      |
| 315             | 200                          | 8      | 200                           | 8      |
| 335             | 200                          | 8      | 200                           | 8      |
| 355             | 200                          | 8      | 200                           | 8      |
| 380             | 200                          | 8      | 200                           | 8      |
| 400             | 200                          | 8      | 200                           | 8      |
| 420             | 200                          | 8      | 200                           | 8      |
| 445             | 200                          | 8      | 200                           | 8      |

### Note

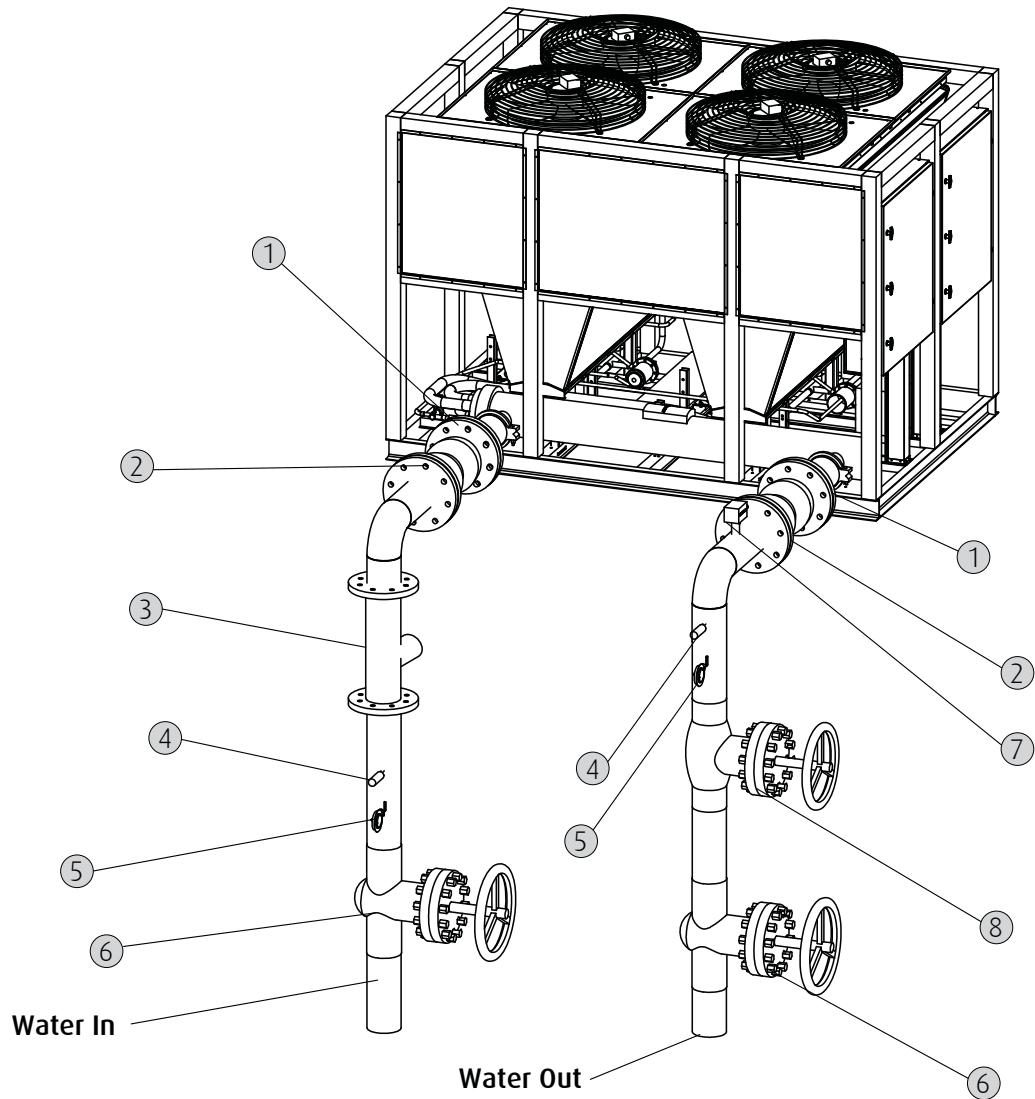
- Water connections are victaulic coupling
- Water connections are shipped loose & tied inside chiller enclosure
- These chillers are shipped on a flat rack (not in container)
- To remove cooler tubes, the whole cooler assembly must be removed from chiller
- Hashed lines are supplied by installer at site

# Pressure Drop Curves



|   | (PSC4)                       |
|---|------------------------------|
| 1 | (50,55,65)                   |
| 2 | (75,80)                      |
| 3 | (95,105,110,115,120,235,250) |
| 4 | (125,135,145,265,285)        |
| 5 | (155,170,315,335)            |
| 6 | (180,190,200,355,380,400)    |
| 7 | (215,225,420,445)            |

# Typical piping

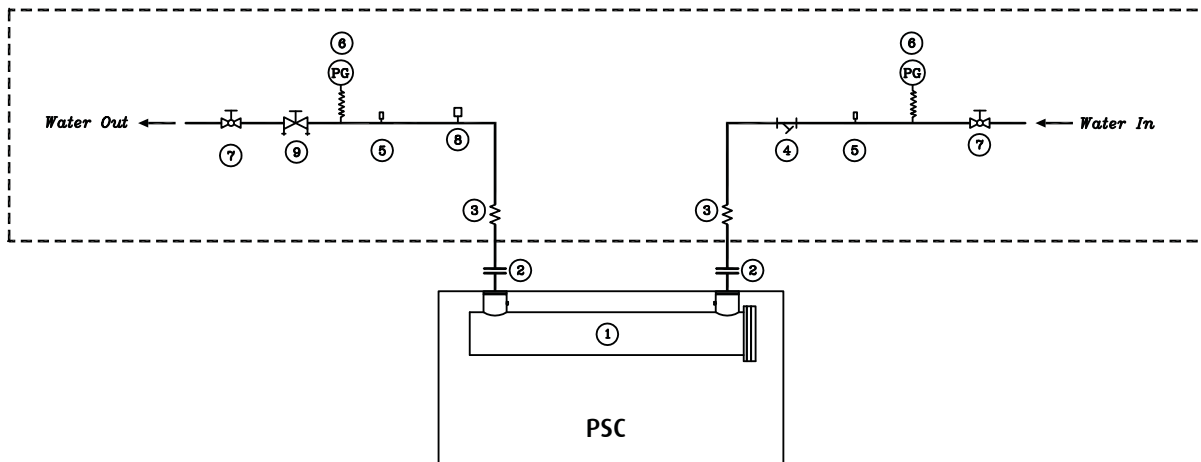


## Note

- Piping shown are general points of connection guides only and are not intended for a specific installation
- Piping shown are for a quick overview of system and are not in accordance with recognized standards
- All piping must follow standard piping techniques. Refer to appropriate ASHRAE (American Society of Heating, Refrigerating, and Air Conditioning Engineers) handbook for details

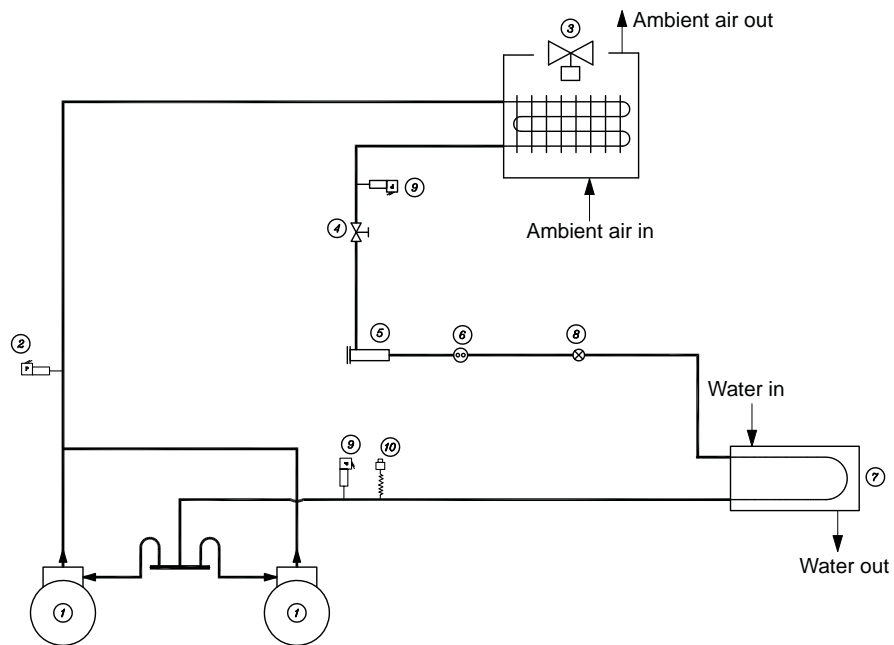
| COMPONENTS |                 |
|------------|-----------------|
| 1          | Flange adapter  |
| 2          | Flexible joint  |
| 3          | Strainer        |
| 4          | Thermometer     |
| 5          | Pressure gauge  |
| 6          | Valve           |
| 7          | Flow switch     |
| 8          | Balancing valve |

# Water Schematic Diagram

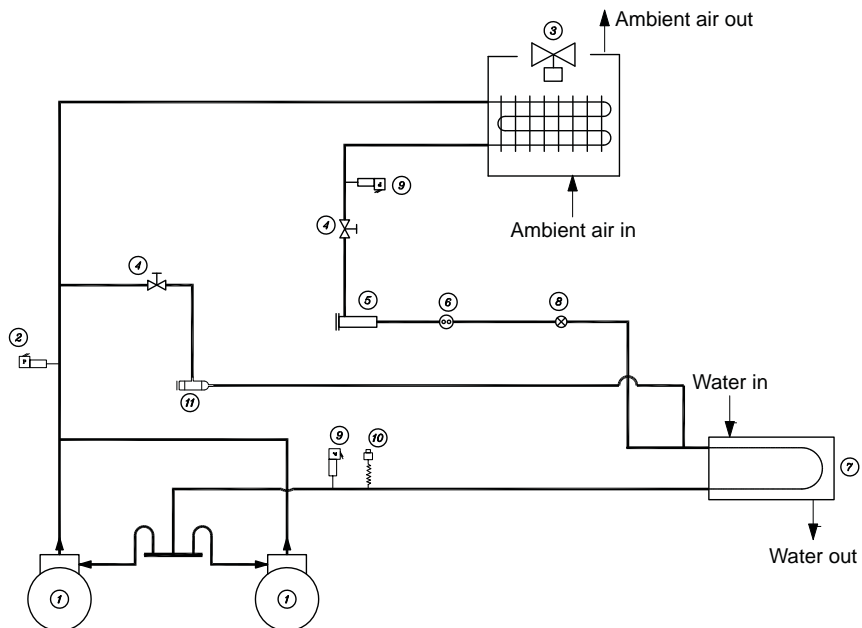


|   | ITEM                 |
|---|----------------------|
| 1 | Cooler               |
| 2 | Flange               |
| 3 | Flexible joint       |
| 4 | Strainer             |
| 5 | Thermometer          |
| 6 | Water pressure gauge |
| 7 | Valve                |
| 8 | Flow switch          |
| 9 | Balancing Valve      |

# Refrigeration Schematic Diagram



- **HGBP Schematic Piping (Optional)**



|   | ITEM                 |
|---|----------------------|
| 1 | Scroll compressor    |
| 2 | High pressure switch |
| 3 | Condenser coil       |
| 4 | Shut off valve       |
| 5 | Filter drier         |
| 6 | Sight glass          |

|    | ITEM                     |
|----|--------------------------|
| 7  | Barrel (Cooler)          |
| 8  | Expansion valve          |
| 9  | Charging nipple          |
| 10 | Low pressure switch      |
| 11 | Mechanical hot gas valve |



# Sound Data - 380V/3Ph/50Hz

| Model<br>(PSC4) | Sound Power (dBA)   |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |       |
|-----------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|-------|
|                 | Band Frequency (Hz) |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |       |
|                 | 63                  | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 4000 | 8000 | Total |
| 50              | 61                  | 68  | 78  | 84  | 88   | 88   | 83   | 74   | 93    |
| 55              | 61                  | 68  | 78  | 84  | 88   | 89   | 84   | 75   | 93    |
| 65              | 64                  | 71  | 80  | 85  | 89   | 89   | 85   | 75   | 94    |
| 75              | 64                  | 71  | 80  | 85  | 89   | 89   | 85   | 75   | 94    |
| 85              | 64                  | 71  | 80  | 85  | 89   | 89   | 85   | 75   | 94    |
| 95              | 64                  | 71  | 81  | 86  | 90   | 89   | 85   | 76   | 94    |
| 105             | 64                  | 71  | 81  | 87  | 91   | 91   | 86   | 77   | 96    |
| 110             | 64                  | 71  | 81  | 87  | 91   | 91   | 86   | 77   | 96    |
| 115             | 64                  | 71  | 81  | 87  | 91   | 92   | 87   | 78   | 96    |
| 120             | 64                  | 71  | 81  | 87  | 91   | 92   | 87   | 78   | 96    |
| 125             | 66                  | 73  | 82  | 87  | 91   | 91   | 87   | 77   | 96    |
| 135             | 66                  | 73  | 82  | 87  | 91   | 91   | 87   | 78   | 96    |
| 145             | 66                  | 73  | 83  | 88  | 92   | 92   | 88   | 78   | 97    |
| 155             | 66                  | 73  | 83  | 88  | 92   | 92   | 88   | 78   | 97    |
| 170             | 66                  | 73  | 83  | 89  | 93   | 94   | 89   | 80   | 98    |
| 180             | 67                  | 73  | 83  | 89  | 93   | 94   | 89   | 80   | 98    |
| 190             | 67                  | 74  | 84  | 89  | 93   | 93   | 89   | 79   | 98    |
| 200             | 67                  | 74  | 84  | 90  | 94   | 94   | 89   | 80   | 99    |
| 215             | 67                  | 74  | 84  | 90  | 94   | 94   | 90   | 81   | 99    |
| 225             | 67                  | 74  | 84  | 90  | 94   | 95   | 90   | 81   | 99    |
| 235             | 67                  | 74  | 84  | 90  | 94   | 95   | 90   | 81   | 99    |
| 250             | 69                  | 76  | 85  | 90  | 94   | 94   | 90   | 81   | 99    |
| 265             | 69                  | 76  | 85  | 90  | 94   | 94   | 90   | 81   | 99    |
| 285             | 69                  | 76  | 86  | 91  | 95   | 95   | 91   | 81   | 100   |
| 315             | 69                  | 76  | 86  | 92  | 96   | 96   | 92   | 82   | 101   |
| 335             | 69                  | 76  | 86  | 92  | 96   | 97   | 92   | 83   | 101   |
| 355             | 70                  | 77  | 87  | 92  | 96   | 96   | 91   | 82   | 101   |
| 380             | 70                  | 77  | 87  | 92  | 96   | 96   | 92   | 82   | 101   |
| 400             | 70                  | 77  | 87  | 93  | 97   | 97   | 92   | 83   | 102   |
| 420             | 70                  | 77  | 87  | 93  | 97   | 97   | 92   | 83   | 102   |
| 445             | 70                  | 77  | 87  | 93  | 97   | 98   | 93   | 84   | 102   |

## Note

- Sound data is calculated based on standard components design
- Sound data shall be as per AHRI 370 and ISO BS 3744 standard
- Sound data are  $\pm 2$  dBA

# Sound Data - 460-380V/3Ph/60Hz

| Model<br>(PSC4) | Sound Power (dBA)   |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |       |
|-----------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|-------|
|                 | Band Frequency (Hz) |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |       |
|                 | 63                  | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 4000 | 8000 | Total |
| 50              | 66                  | 72  | 79  | 85  | 89   | 90   | 85   | 76   | 94    |
| 55              | 66                  | 72  | 79  | 86  | 90   | 91   | 86   | 77   | 95    |
| 65              | 69                  | 75  | 81  | 87  | 91   | 92   | 87   | 78   | 96    |
| 75              | 69                  | 75  | 81  | 87  | 91   | 91   | 86   | 77   | 96    |
| 85              | 69                  | 75  | 81  | 87  | 91   | 92   | 87   | 78   | 96    |
| 95              | 69                  | 75  | 82  | 88  | 92   | 92   | 87   | 78   | 97    |
| 105             | 69                  | 75  | 82  | 88  | 92   | 93   | 88   | 79   | 97    |
| 110             | 69                  | 75  | 82  | 88  | 92   | 93   | 88   | 79   | 97    |
| 115             | 69                  | 75  | 82  | 89  | 93   | 94   | 89   | 80   | 98    |
| 120             | 71                  | 77  | 83  | 89  | 93   | 93   | 88   | 79   | 98    |
| 125             | 71                  | 77  | 83  | 89  | 93   | 94   | 89   | 80   | 98    |
| 135             | 71                  | 77  | 83  | 90  | 94   | 94   | 89   | 80   | 99    |
| 145             | 71                  | 77  | 83  | 90  | 94   | 94   | 89   | 80   | 99    |
| 155             | 71                  | 77  | 83  | 90  | 94   | 94   | 89   | 80   | 99    |
| 170             | 71                  | 77  | 84  | 91  | 95   | 95   | 90   | 81   | 100   |
| 180             | 72                  | 78  | 85  | 91  | 95   | 95   | 90   | 81   | 100   |
| 190             | 72                  | 78  | 85  | 91  | 95   | 96   | 91   | 82   | 100   |
| 200             | 72                  | 78  | 85  | 91  | 95   | 96   | 91   | 82   | 100   |
| 215             | 72                  | 78  | 85  | 92  | 96   | 96   | 91   | 82   | 101   |
| 225             | 72                  | 78  | 85  | 92  | 96   | 97   | 92   | 83   | 101   |
| 235             | 74                  | 80  | 86  | 92  | 96   | 97   | 92   | 83   | 101   |
| 250             | 74                  | 80  | 86  | 93  | 97   | 97   | 92   | 83   | 102   |
| 265             | 74                  | 80  | 86  | 93  | 97   | 97   | 92   | 83   | 102   |
| 285             | 74                  | 80  | 86  | 93  | 97   | 97   | 92   | 83   | 102   |
| 315             | 74                  | 80  | 87  | 94  | 98   | 98   | 93   | 84   | 103   |
| 335             | 74                  | 80  | 87  | 94  | 98   | 98   | 93   | 84   | 103   |
| 355             | 75                  | 81  | 88  | 94  | 98   | 98   | 93   | 84   | 103   |
| 380             | 75                  | 81  | 88  | 94  | 98   | 98   | 93   | 84   | 103   |
| 400             | 75                  | 81  | 88  | 94  | 98   | 99   | 94   | 85   | 103   |
| 420             | 75                  | 81  | 88  | 95  | 99   | 99   | 94   | 85   | 104   |
| 445             | 75                  | 81  | 88  | 95  | 99   | 100  | 95   | 86   | 104   |

## Note

- Sound data is calculated based on standard components design
- Sound data shall be as per AHRI 370 and ISO BS 3744 standard
- Sound data are  $\pm 2$  dBA

# Electrical Data

| MODEL (PSC4) | POWER SUPPLY (V/Ph/Hz) | SUPPLIED VOLTAGE |     | COMPRESSOR |            |         | CONDENSOR FAN MOTOR |      |         | MCA   | MOP | MDS |
|--------------|------------------------|------------------|-----|------------|------------|---------|---------------------|------|---------|-------|-----|-----|
|              |                        | MIN              | MAX | No.        | RLA (A)    | LRA     | NO.                 | kW   | FLA (A) |       |     |     |
| 50           | 380-420 / 3 / 50       | 357              | 440 | 1+1        | 53.3+40.7  | 310+272 | 2                   | 1.45 | 3.5     | 114.3 | 150 | 125 |
|              | 208-230 / 3 / 60       | 196              | 244 | 1+1        | 110.2+88.4 | 599+605 | 2                   | 0.70 | 2.1     | 239.0 | 300 | 250 |
|              | 380 / 3 / 60           | 357              | 403 | 1+1        | 66.7+50.9  | 358+353 | 2                   | 2.05 | 3.9     | 142.1 | 200 | 160 |
|              | 460 / 3 / 60           | 432              | 488 | 1+1        | 55.1+42.1  | 310+272 | 2                   | 2.30 | 4.0     | 119.0 | 150 | 125 |
| 55           | 380-420 / 3 / 50       | 357              | 440 | 2          | 53.3       | 310     | 2                   | 1.45 | 3.5     | 126.9 | 175 | 160 |
|              | 208-230 / 3 / 60       | 196              | 244 | 2          | 110.2      | 599     | 2                   | 0.70 | 2.1     | 260.8 | 350 | 400 |
|              | 380 / 3 / 60           | 357              | 403 | 2          | 66.7       | 358     | 2                   | 2.05 | 3.9     | 157.9 | 200 | 200 |
|              | 460 / 3 / 60           | 432              | 488 | 2          | 55.1       | 310     | 2                   | 2.30 | 4.0     | 132.0 | 175 | 160 |
| 65           | 380-420 / 3 / 50       | 357              | 440 | 1+2        | 53.3+33.1  | 310+225 | 4                   | 1.45 | 3.5     | 146.8 | 200 | 160 |
|              | 208-230 / 3 / 60       | 196              | 244 | 1+2        | 110.2+70.8 | 599+505 | 4                   | 0.70 | 2.1     | 305.0 | 400 | 400 |
|              | 380 / 3 / 60           | 357              | 403 | 1+2        | 66.7+40.7  | 358+290 | 4                   | 2.05 | 3.9     | 180.4 | 225 | 200 |
|              | 460 / 3 / 60           | 432              | 488 | 1+2        | 55.1+33.6  | 310+225 | 4                   | 2.30 | 4.0     | 152.1 | 200 | 160 |
| 75           | 380-420 / 3 / 50       | 357              | 440 | 4          | 33.1       | 225     | 4                   | 1.45 | 3.5     | 154.7 | 175 | 200 |
|              | 208-230 / 3 / 60       | 196              | 244 | 4          | 70.8       | 505     | 4                   | 0.70 | 2.1     | 326.6 | 350 | 400 |
|              | 380 / 3 / 60           | 357              | 403 | 4          | 40.7       | 290     | 4                   | 2.05 | 3.9     | 188.6 | 225 | 250 |
|              | 460 / 3 / 60           | 432              | 488 | 4          | 33.6       | 225     | 4                   | 2.30 | 4.0     | 158.8 | 175 | 200 |
| 85           | 380-420 / 3 / 50       | 357              | 440 | 2+2        | 40.7+33.1  | 272+225 | 4                   | 1.45 | 3.5     | 171.8 | 200 | 200 |
|              | 208-230 / 3 / 60       | 196              | 244 | 2+2        | 88.4+70.8  | 605+505 | 4                   | 0.70 | 2.1     | 366.2 | 450 | 400 |
|              | 380 / 3 / 60           | 357              | 403 | 2+2        | 50.9+40.7  | 353+290 | 4                   | 2.05 | 3.9     | 211.5 | 250 | 250 |
|              | 460 / 3 / 60           | 432              | 488 | 2+2        | 42.1+33.6  | 272+225 | 4                   | 2.30 | 4.0     | 177.9 | 200 | 200 |
| 95           | 380-420 / 3 / 50       | 357              | 440 | 4          | 40.7       | 272     | 4                   | 1.45 | 3.5     | 187.0 | 225 | 250 |
|              | 208-230 / 3 / 60       | 196              | 244 | 4          | 88.4       | 605     | 4                   | 0.70 | 2.1     | 401.4 | 450 | 630 |
|              | 380 / 3 / 60           | 357              | 403 | 4          | 50.9       | 353     | 4                   | 2.05 | 3.9     | 231.9 | 250 | 400 |
|              | 460 / 3 / 60           | 432              | 488 | 4          | 42.1       | 272     | 4                   | 2.30 | 4.0     | 194.9 | 225 | 250 |
| 105          | 380-420 / 3 / 50       | 357              | 440 | 2+2        | 53.3+40.7  | 310+272 | 4                   | 1.45 | 3.5     | 215.3 | 250 | 250 |
|              | 208-230 / 3 / 60       | 196              | 244 | 2+2        | 110.2+88.4 | 599+605 | 4                   | 0.70 | 2.1     | 450.4 | 500 | 630 |
|              | 380 / 3 / 60           | 357              | 403 | 2+2        | 66.7+50.9  | 358+353 | 4                   | 2.05 | 3.9     | 267.5 | 300 | 400 |
|              | 460 / 3 / 60           | 432              | 488 | 2+2        | 55.1+42.1  | 310+272 | 4                   | 2.30 | 4.0     | 224.2 | 250 | 250 |
| 110          | 380-420 / 3 / 50       | 357              | 440 | 3+1        | 53.3+40.7  | 310+272 | 4                   | 1.45 | 3.5     | 227.9 | 250 | 250 |
|              | 208-230 / 3 / 60       | 196              | 244 | 3+1        | 110.2+88.4 | 599+605 | 4                   | 0.70 | 2.1     | 472.2 | 500 | 630 |
|              | 380 / 3 / 60           | 357              | 403 | 3+1        | 66.7+50.9  | 358+353 | 4                   | 2.05 | 3.9     | 283.3 | 300 | 400 |
|              | 460 / 3 / 60           | 432              | 488 | 3+1        | 55.1+42.1  | 310+272 | 4                   | 2.30 | 4.0     | 237.2 | 250 | 400 |

## Legend

- kW: Nominal Output Power (for each Fan motor)
- RLA: Rated Load Ampere
- FLA: Full Load Ampere (for each Fan motor)
- MOP: Maximum Overcurrent Protection
- MDS: Non-Fused Main Disconnect Switch
- LRA: Locked Rotor Ampere
- MCA: Minimum Circuit Ampacity
- PW: Part winding connection
- Y-D: Star-Delta connection

## Note

- MCA is based on 125% of the RLA for the largest motor plus 100% of the RLA/FLA for all other loads included in the circuit (NEC-Article 430-24)
- MOP is based on 225% of the RLA for the largest motor plus 100% of the RLA for all other loads included in the circuit (NEC-Article 440-22)
- MDS is based on 115% of the total summation of RLA/FLA for all loads included in the circuit (NEC-Article 440- 12A1)

| MODEL (PSC4) | POWER SUPPLY (V/Ph/Hz) | SUPPLIED VOLTAGE |     | COMPRESSOR |            |         | CONDENSOR FAN MOTOR |      |         | MCA   | MOP | MDS   |
|--------------|------------------------|------------------|-----|------------|------------|---------|---------------------|------|---------|-------|-----|-------|
|              |                        | MIN              | MAX | No.        | RLA (A)    | LRA     | NO.                 | kW   | FLA (A) |       |     |       |
| 115          | 380-420 / 3 / 50       | 357              | 440 | 4          | 53.3       | 310     | 4                   | 1.45 | 3.5     | 240.5 | 250 | 400   |
|              | 208-230 / 3 / 60       | 196              | 244 | 4          | 110.2      | 599     | 4                   | 0.70 | 2.1     | 494.0 | 600 | 630   |
|              | 380 / 3 / 60           | 357              | 403 | 4          | 66.7       | 358     | 4                   | 2.05 | 3.9     | 299.1 | 350 | 400   |
|              | 460 / 3 / 60           | 432              | 488 | 4          | 55.1       | 310     | 4                   | 2.30 | 4.0     | 250.2 | 300 | 400   |
| 120          | 380-420 / 3 / 50       | 357              | 440 | 2+4        | 40.7+33.1  | 272+225 | 6                   | 1.45 | 3.5     | 245.0 | 250 | 400   |
|              | 208-230 / 3 / 60       | 196              | 244 | 2+4        | 88.4+70.8  | 605+505 | 6                   | 0.70 | 2.1     | 520.6 | 600 | 630   |
|              | 380 / 3 / 60           | 357              | 403 | 2+4        | 50.9+40.7  | 353+290 | 6                   | 2.05 | 3.9     | 300.7 | 350 | 400   |
|              | 460 / 3 / 60           | 432              | 488 | 2+4        | 42.1+33.6  | 272+225 | 6                   | 2.30 | 4.0     | 253.1 | 300 | 400   |
| 125          | 380-420 / 3 / 50       | 357              | 440 | 4+2        | 40.7+33.1  | 272+225 | 6                   | 1.45 | 3.5     | 260.2 | 300 | 400   |
|              | 208-230 / 3 / 60       | 196              | 244 | 4+2        | 88.4+70.8  | 605+505 | 6                   | 0.70 | 2.1     | 555.8 | 600 | 630   |
|              | 380 / 3 / 60           | 357              | 403 | 4+2        | 50.9+40.7  | 353+290 | 6                   | 2.05 | 3.9     | 321.1 | 350 | 400   |
|              | 460 / 3 / 60           | 432              | 488 | 4+2        | 42.1+33.6  | 272+225 | 6                   | 2.30 | 4.0     | 270.1 | 300 | 400   |
| 135          | 380-420 / 3 / 50       | 357              | 440 | 6          | 40.7       | 272     | 6                   | 1.45 | 3.5     | 275.4 | 300 | 400   |
|              | 208-230 / 3 / 60       | 196              | 244 | 6          | 88.4       | 605     | 6                   | 0.70 | 2.1     | 591.0 | 600 | 800   |
|              | 380 / 3 / 60           | 357              | 403 | 6          | 50.9       | 353     | 6                   | 2.05 | 3.9     | 341.5 | 350 | 400   |
|              | 460 / 3 / 60           | 432              | 488 | 6          | 42.1       | 272     | 6                   | 2.30 | 4.0     | 287.1 | 300 | 400   |
| 145          | 380-420 / 3 / 50       | 357              | 440 | 2+4        | 53.3+40.7  | 310+272 | 6                   | 1.45 | 3.5     | 303.7 | 350 | 400   |
|              | 208-230 / 3 / 60       | 196              | 244 | 2+4        | 110.2+88.4 | 599+605 | 6                   | 0.70 | 2.1     | 640.1 | 700 | 800   |
|              | 380 / 3 / 60           | 357              | 403 | 2+4        | 66.7+50.9  | 358+353 | 6                   | 2.05 | 3.9     | 377.1 | 400 | 630   |
|              | 460 / 3 / 60           | 432              | 488 | 2+4        | 55.1+42.1  | 310+272 | 6                   | 2.30 | 4.0     | 316.4 | 350 | 400   |
| 155          | 380-420 / 3 / 50       | 357              | 440 | 3+3        | 53.3+40.7  | 310+272 | 6                   | 1.45 | 3.5     | 316.3 | 350 | 400   |
|              | 208-230 / 3 / 60       | 196              | 244 | 3+3        | 110.2+88.4 | 599+605 | 6                   | 0.70 | 2.1     | 661.9 | 700 | 800   |
|              | 380 / 3 / 60           | 357              | 403 | 3+3        | 66.7+50.9  | 358+353 | 6                   | 2.05 | 3.9     | 392.9 | 450 | 630   |
|              | 460 / 3 / 60           | 432              | 488 | 3+3        | 55.1+42.1  | 310+272 | 6                   | 2.30 | 4.0     | 329.4 | 350 | 400   |
| 170          | 380-420 / 3 / 50       | 357              | 440 | 6          | 53.3       | 310     | 6                   | 1.45 | 3.5     | 354.1 | 400 | 400   |
|              | 208-230 / 3 / 60       | 196              | 244 | 6          | 110.2      | 599     | 6                   | 0.70 | 2.1     | 727.3 | 800 | 1,000 |
|              | 380 / 3 / 60           | 357              | 403 | 6          | 66.7       | 358     | 6                   | 2.05 | 3.9     | 440.3 | 500 | 630   |
|              | 460 / 3 / 60           | 432              | 488 | 6          | 55.1       | 310     | 6                   | 2.30 | 4.0     | 368.4 | 400 | 630   |
| 180          | 380-420 / 3 / 50       | 357              | 440 | 8          | 40.7       | 272     | 8                   | 1.45 | 3.5     | 363.8 | 400 | 630   |
|              | 208-230 / 3 / 60       | 196              | 244 | 8          | 88.4       | 605     | 8                   | 0.70 | 2.1     | 780.7 | 800 | 1,000 |
|              | 380 / 3 / 60           | 357              | 403 | 8          | 50.9       | 353     | 8                   | 2.05 | 3.9     | 451.1 | 500 | 630   |
|              | 460 / 3 / 60           | 432              | 488 | 8          | 42.1       | 272     | 8                   | 2.30 | 4.0     | 379.3 | 400 | 630   |

### Legend

- kW: Nominal Output Power (for each Fan motor)
- RLA: Rated Load Ampere
- FLA: Full Load Ampere (for each Fan motor)
- MOP: Maximum Overcurrent Protection
- MDS: Non-Fused Main Disconnect Switch
- LRA: Locked Rotor Ampere
- MCA: Minimum Circuit Ampacity
- PW: Part winding connection
- Y-D: Star-Delta connection

### Note

- MCA is based on 125% of the RLA for the largest motor plus 100% of the RLA/FLA for all other loads included in the circuit (NEC-Article 430-24)
- MOP is based on 225% of the RLA for the largest motor plus 100% of the RLA for all other loads included in the circuit (NEC-Article 440-22)
- MDS is based on 115% of the total summation of RLA/FLA for all loads included in the circuit (NEC-Article 440- 12A1)

# Electrical Data

| MODEL (PSC4) | POWER SUPPLY (V/Ph/Hz) | SUPPLIED VOLTAGE |     | COMPRESSOR |            |         | CONDENSOR FAN MOTOR |      |         | MCA     | MOP   | MDS   |
|--------------|------------------------|------------------|-----|------------|------------|---------|---------------------|------|---------|---------|-------|-------|
|              |                        | MIN              | MAX | No.        | RLA (A)    | LRA     | NO.                 | kW   | FLA (A) |         |       |       |
|              |                        |                  |     |            |            |         |                     |      |         |         |       |       |
| 190          | 380-420 / 3 / 50       | 357              | 440 | 2+6        | 53.3+40.7  | 310+272 | 8                   | 1.45 | 3.5     | 392.1   | 400   | 630   |
|              | 208-230 / 3 / 60       | 196              | 244 | 2+6        | 110.2+88.4 | 599+605 | 8                   | 0.70 | 2.1     | 829.7   | 1,000 | 1,000 |
|              | 380 / 3 / 60           | 357              | 403 | 2+6        | 66.7+50.9  | 358+353 | 8                   | 2.05 | 3.9     | 486.7   | 500   | 630   |
|              | 460 / 3 / 60           | 432              | 488 | 2+6        | 55.1+42.1  | 310+272 | 8                   | 2.30 | 4.0     | 408.6   | 450   | 630   |
| 200          | 380-420 / 3 / 50       | 357              | 440 | 4+4        | 53.3+40.7  | 310+272 | 8                   | 1.45 | 3.5     | 417.3   | 450   | 630   |
|              | 208-230 / 3 / 60       | 196              | 244 | 4+4        | 110.2+88.4 | 599+605 | 8                   | 0.70 | 2.1     | 873.3   | 1,000 | 1,000 |
|              | 380 / 3 / 60           | 357              | 403 | 4+4        | 66.7+50.9  | 358+353 | 8                   | 2.05 | 3.9     | 518.3   | 600   | 630   |
|              | 460 / 3 / 60           | 432              | 488 | 4+4        | 55.1+42.1  | 310+272 | 8                   | 2.30 | 4.0     | 434.6   | 450   | 630   |
| 215          | 380-420 / 3 / 50       | 357              | 440 | 6+2        | 53.3+40.7  | 310+272 | 8                   | 1.45 | 3.5     | 442.5   | 450   | 630   |
|              | 208-230 / 3 / 60       | 196              | 244 | 6+2        | 110.2+88.4 | 599+605 | 8                   | 0.70 | 2.1     | 916.9   | 1,000 | 1,250 |
|              | 380 / 3 / 60           | 357              | 403 | 6+2        | 66.7+50.9  | 358+353 | 8                   | 2.05 | 3.9     | 549.9   | 600   | 630   |
|              | 460 / 3 / 60           | 432              | 488 | 6+2        | 55.1+42.1  | 310+272 | 8                   | 2.30 | 4.0     | 460.6   | 500   | 630   |
| 225          | 380-420 / 3 / 50       | 357              | 440 | 8          | 53.3       | 310     | 8                   | 1.45 | 3.5     | 467.7   | 500   | 630   |
|              | 208-230 / 3 / 60       | 196              | 244 | 8          | 110.2      | 599     | 8                   | 0.70 | 2.1     | 960.5   | 1,000 | 1,250 |
|              | 380 / 3 / 60           | 357              | 403 | 8          | 66.7       | 358     | 8                   | 2.05 | 3.9     | 581.5   | 600   | 800   |
|              | 460 / 3 / 60           | 432              | 488 | 8          | 55.1       | 310     | 8                   | 2.30 | 4.0     | 486.6   | 500   | 630   |
| 235          | 380-420 / 3 / 50       | 357              | 440 | 4+8        | 40.7+33.1  | 272+225 | 12                  | 1.45 | 3.5     | 479.8   | 500   | 630   |
|              | 208-230 / 3 / 60       | 196              | 244 | 4+8        | 88.4+70.8  | 605+505 | 12                  | 0.70 | 2.1     | 1,019.1 | 1,200 | 1,250 |
|              | 380 / 3 / 60           | 357              | 403 | 4+8        | 50.9+40.7  | 353+290 | 12                  | 2.05 | 3.9     | 588.7   | 600   | 800   |
|              | 460 / 3 / 60           | 432              | 488 | 4+8        | 42.1+33.6  | 272+225 | 12                  | 2.30 | 4.0     | 495.7   | 500   | 630   |
| 250          | 380-420 / 3 / 50       | 357              | 440 | 8+4        | 40.7+33.1  | 272+225 | 12                  | 1.45 | 3.5     | 510.2   | 600   | 630   |
|              | 208-230 / 3 / 60       | 196              | 244 | 8+4        | 88.4+70.8  | 605+505 | 12                  | 0.70 | 2.1     | 1,089.5 | 1,200 | 1,250 |
|              | 380 / 3 / 60           | 357              | 403 | 8+4        | 50.9+40.7  | 353+290 | 12                  | 2.05 | 3.9     | 629.5   | 700   | 800   |
|              | 460 / 3 / 60           | 432              | 488 | 8+4        | 42.1+33.6  | 272+225 | 12                  | 2.30 | 4.0     | 529.7   | 600   | 630   |
| 265          | 380-420 / 3 / 50       | 357              | 440 | 12         | 40.7       | 272     | 12                  | 1.45 | 3.5     | 540.6   | 600   | 630   |
|              | 208-230 / 3 / 60       | 196              | 244 | 12         | 88.4       | 605     | 12                  | 0.70 | 2.1     | 1,159.9 | 1,200 | 1,600 |
|              | 380 / 3 / 60           | 357              | 403 | 12         | 50.9       | 353     | 12                  | 2.05 | 3.9     | 670.3   | 700   | 800   |
|              | 460 / 3 / 60           | 432              | 488 | 12         | 42.1       | 272     | 12                  | 2.30 | 4.0     | 563.7   | 600   | 800   |
| 285          | 380-420 / 3 / 50       | 357              | 440 | 4+8        | 53.3+40.7  | 310+272 | 12                  | 1.45 | 3.5     | 594.1   | 600   | 800   |
|              | 208-230 / 3 / 60       | 196              | 244 | 4+8        | 110.2+88.4 | 599+605 | 12                  | 0.70 | 2.1     | 1,252.6 | 1,200 | 1,600 |
|              | 380 / 3 / 60           | 357              | 403 | 4+8        | 66.7+50.9  | 358+353 | 12                  | 2.05 | 3.9     | 737.5   | 800   | 1,000 |
|              | 460 / 3 / 60           | 432              | 488 | 4+8        | 55.1+42.1  | 310+272 | 12                  | 2.30 | 4.0     | 619.0   | 700   | 800   |

## Legend

- kW: Nominal Output Power (for each Fan motor)
- RLA: Rated Load Ampere
- FLA: Full Load Ampere (for each Fan motor)
- MOP: Maximum Overcurrent Protection
- MDS: Non-Fused Main Disconnect Switch
- LRA: Locked Rotor Ampere
- MCA: Minimum Circuit Ampacity
- PW: Part winding connection
- Y-D: Star-Delta connection

## Note

- MCA is based on 125% of the RLA for the largest motor plus 100% of the RLA/FLA for all other loads included in the circuit (NEC-Article 430-24)
- MOP is based on 225% of the RLA for the largest motor plus 100% of the RLA for all other loads included in the circuit (NEC-Article 440-22)
- MDS is based on 115% of the total summation of RLA/FLA for all loads included in the circuit (NEC-Article 440- 12A1)

| MODEL<br>(PSC4) | POWER SUPPLY<br>(V/Ph/Hz) | SUPPLIED VOLTAGE |     | COMPRESSOR |            |         | CONDENSOR FAN MOTOR |      |         | MCA     | MOP   | MDS   |
|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------|-----|------------|------------|---------|---------------------|------|---------|---------|-------|-------|
|                 |                           | MIN              | MAX | No.        | RLA (A)    | LRA     | NO.                 | kW   | FLA (A) |         |       |       |
|                 |                           |                  |     |            |            |         |                     |      |         |         |       |       |
| 315             | 380-420 / 3 / 50          | 357              | 440 | 8+4        | 53.3+40.7  | 310+272 | 12                  | 1.45 | 3.5     | 644.5   | 700   | 800   |
|                 | 208-230 / 3 / 60          | 196              | 244 | 8+4        | 110.2+88.4 | 599+605 | 12                  | 0.70 | 2.1     | 1,339.8 | 1,600 | 1,600 |
|                 | 380 / 3 / 60              | 357              | 403 | 8+4        | 66.7+50.9  | 358+353 | 12                  | 2.05 | 3.9     | 800.7   | 1,000 | 1,000 |
|                 | 460 / 3 / 60              | 432              | 488 | 8+4        | 55.1+42.1  | 310+272 | 12                  | 2.30 | 4.0     | 671.0   | 700   | 800   |
| 335             | 380-420 / 3 / 50          | 357              | 440 | 12         | 53.3       | 310     | 12                  | 1.45 | 3.5     | 694.9   | 700   | 800   |
|                 | 208-230 / 3 / 60          | 196              | 244 | 12         | 110.2      | 599     | 12                  | 0.70 | 2.1     | 1,427.0 | 1,600 | 2,000 |
|                 | 380 / 3 / 60              | 357              | 403 | 12         | 66.7       | 358     | 12                  | 2.05 | 3.9     | 863.9   | 1,000 | 1,000 |
|                 | 460 / 3 / 60              | 432              | 488 | 12         | 55.1       | 310     | 12                  | 2.30 | 4.0     | 723.0   | 800   | 1,000 |
| 355             | 380-420 / 3 / 50          | 357              | 440 | 16         | 40.7       | 272     | 16                  | 1.45 | 3.5     | 717.4   | 800   | 1,000 |
|                 | 208-230 / 3 / 60          | 196              | 244 | 16         | 88.4       | 605     | 16                  | 0.70 | 2.1     | 1,539.2 | 1,600 | 2,000 |
|                 | 380 / 3 / 60              | 357              | 403 | 16         | 50.9       | 353     | 16                  | 2.05 | 3.9     | 889.5   | 1,000 | 1,250 |
|                 | 460 / 3 / 60              | 432              | 488 | 16         | 42.1       | 272     | 16                  | 2.30 | 4.0     | 748.1   | 800   | 1,000 |
| 380             | 380-420 / 3 / 50          | 357              | 440 | 4+12       | 53.3+40.7  | 310+272 | 16                  | 1.45 | 3.5     | 770.9   | 800   | 1,000 |
|                 | 208-230 / 3 / 60          | 196              | 244 | 4+12       | 110.2+88.4 | 599+605 | 16                  | 0.70 | 2.1     | 1,631.9 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
|                 | 380 / 3 / 60              | 357              | 403 | 4+12       | 66.7+50.9  | 358+353 | 16                  | 2.05 | 3.9     | 956.7   | 1,000 | 1,250 |
|                 | 460 / 3 / 60              | 432              | 488 | 4+12       | 55.1+42.1  | 310+272 | 16                  | 2.30 | 4.0     | 803.4   | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 400             | 380-420 / 3 / 50          | 357              | 440 | 8+8        | 53.3+40.7  | 310+272 | 16                  | 1.45 | 3.5     | 821.3   | 1,000 | 1,000 |
|                 | 208-230 / 3 / 60          | 196              | 244 | 8+8        | 110.2+88.4 | 599+605 | 16                  | 0.70 | 2.1     | 1,719.1 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
|                 | 380 / 3 / 60              | 357              | 403 | 8+8        | 66.7+50.9  | 358+353 | 16                  | 2.05 | 3.9     | 1,019.9 | 1,200 | 1,250 |
|                 | 460 / 3 / 60              | 432              | 488 | 8+8        | 55.1+42.1  | 310+272 | 16                  | 2.30 | 4.0     | 855.4   | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 420             | 380-420 / 3 / 50          | 357              | 440 | 12+4       | 53.3+40.7  | 310+272 | 16                  | 1.45 | 3.5     | 871.7   | 1,000 | 1,000 |
|                 | 208-230 / 3 / 60          | 196              | 244 | 12+4       | 110.2+88.4 | 599+605 | 16                  | 0.70 | 2.1     | 1,806.3 | 2,000 | 2,500 |
|                 | 380 / 3 / 60              | 357              | 403 | 12+4       | 66.7+50.9  | 358+353 | 16                  | 2.05 | 3.9     | 1,083.1 | 1,200 | 1,250 |
|                 | 460 / 3 / 60              | 432              | 488 | 12+4       | 55.1+42.1  | 310+272 | 16                  | 2.30 | 4.0     | 907.4   | 1,000 | 1,250 |
| 445             | 380-420 / 3 / 50          | 357              | 440 | 16         | 53.3       | 310     | 16                  | 1.45 | 3.5     | 922.1   | 1,000 | 1,250 |
|                 | 208-230 / 3 / 60          | 196              | 244 | 16         | 110.2      | 599     | 16                  | 0.70 | 2.1     | 1,893.5 | 2,000 | 2,500 |
|                 | 380 / 3 / 60              | 357              | 403 | 16         | 66.7       | 358     | 16                  | 2.05 | 3.9     | 1,146.3 | 1,200 | 1,600 |
|                 | 460 / 3 / 60              | 432              | 488 | 16         | 55.1       | 310     | 16                  | 2.30 | 4.0     | 959.4   | 1,000 | 1,250 |

### Legend

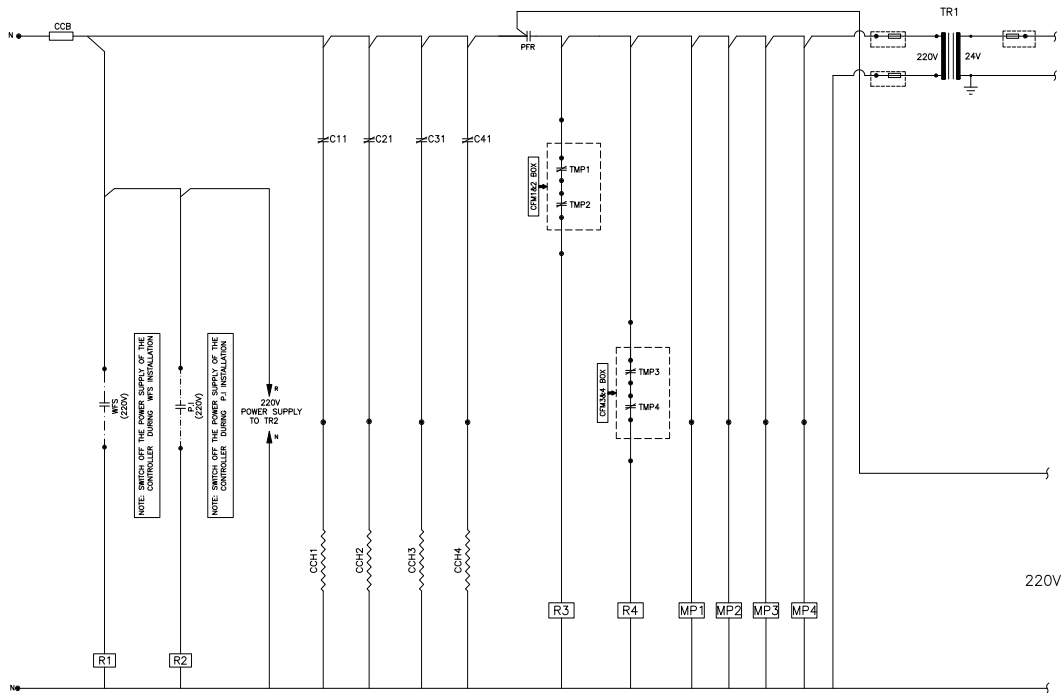
- kW: Nominal Output Power (for each Fan motor)
- RLA: Rated Load Ampere
- FLA: Full Load Ampere (for each Fan motor)
- MOP: Maximum Overcurrent Protection
- MDS: Non-Fused Main Disconnect Switch
- LRA: Locked Rotor Ampere
- MCA: Minimum Circuit Ampacity
- PW: Part winding connection
- Y-D: Star-Delta connection

### Note

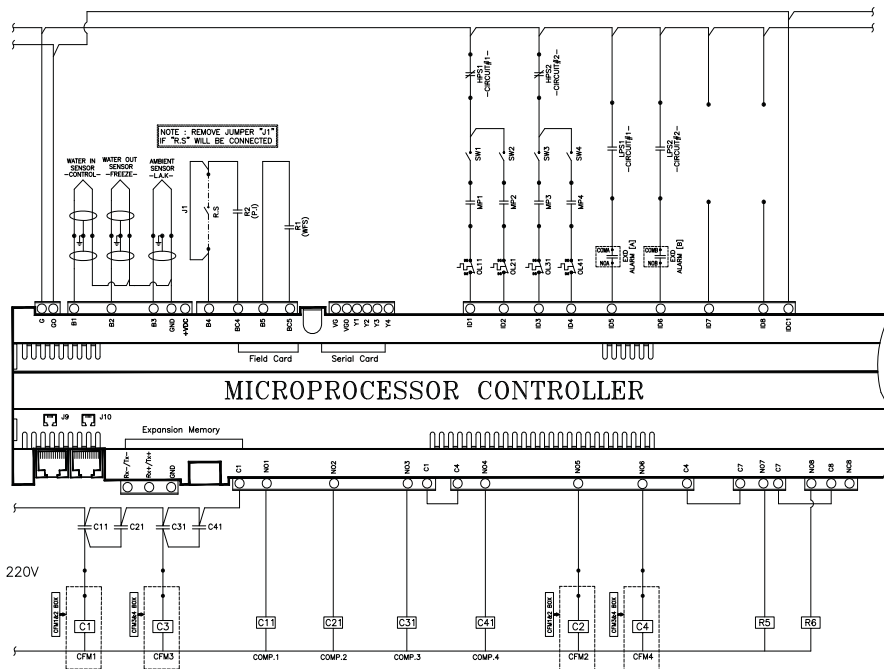
- MCA is based on 125% of the RLA for the largest motor plus 100% of the RLA/FLA for all other loads included in the circuit (NEC-Article 430-24)
- MOP is based on 225% of the RLA for the largest motor plus 100% of the RLA for all other loads included in the circuit (NEC-Article 440-22)
- MDS is based on 115% of the total summation of RLA/FLA for all loads included in the circuit (NEC-Article 440- 12A1)

# Typical Wiring - 380~415V/3Ph/50Hz

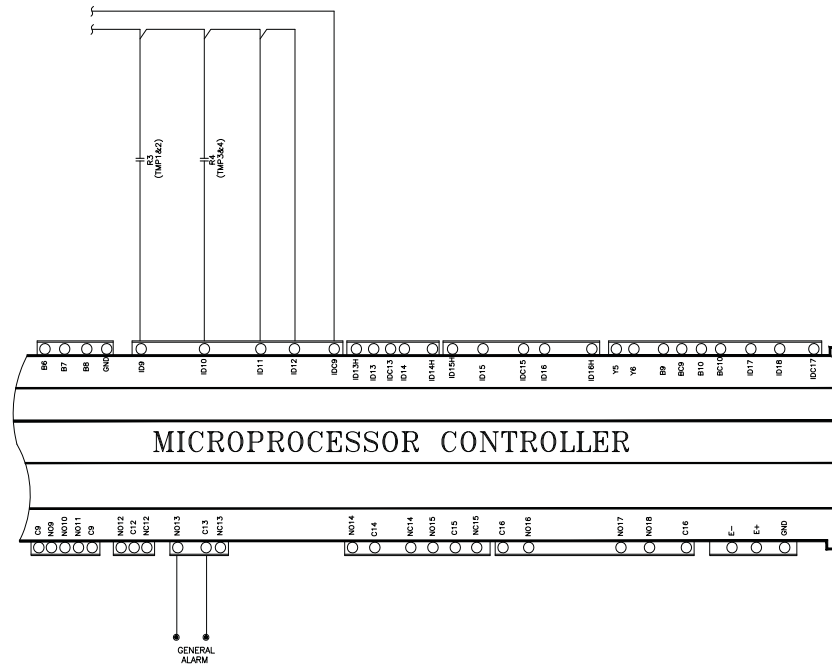
- Control Diagram



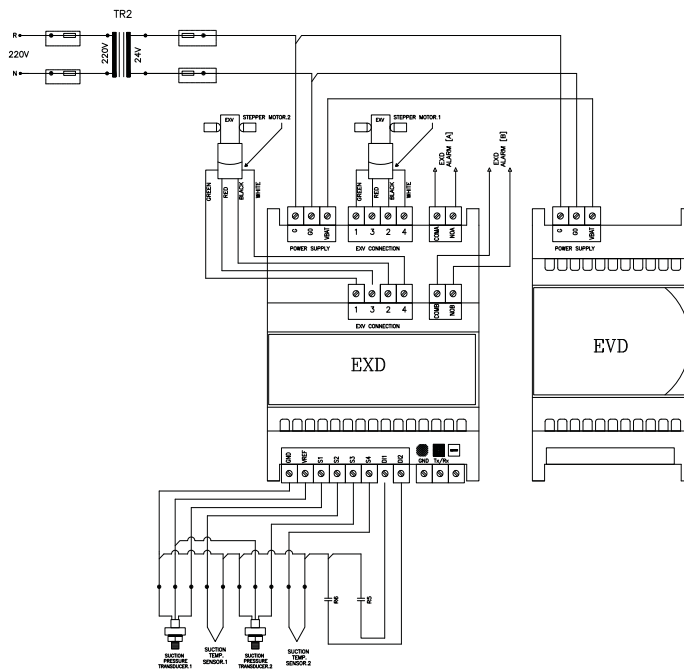
- Control Diagram



- Control Diagram



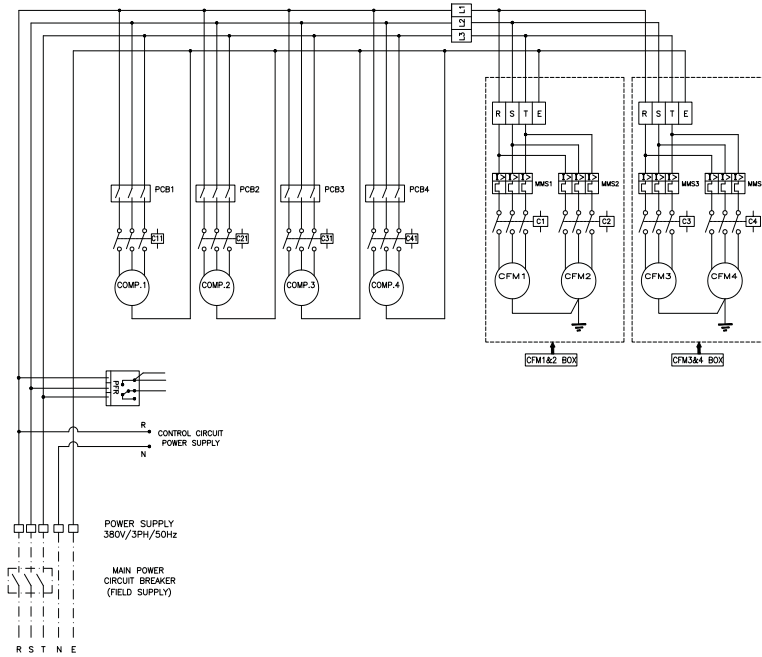
- Electronic Expansion Valve Drive





# Typical Wiring - 380~415V/3Ph/50Hz

- Power Diagram



- Lists & Tables

| LEGEND |                         |         |                                  |
|--------|-------------------------|---------|----------------------------------|
| C      | CONTACTOR               | PCB     | POWER CIRCUIT BREAKER            |
| CCB    | CONTROL CIRCUIT BREAKER | HPS     | HIGH PRESSURE SWITCH             |
| CCH    | CRANKCASE HEATER        | LPS     | LOW PRESSURE SWITCH              |
| CFM    | CONDENSER FAN MOTOR     | MP      | MOTOR PROTECTOR                  |
| WFS    | WATER FLOW SWITCH       | P.I     | PUMP INTERLOCK                   |
| COMP.  | COMPRESSOR              | PFR     | PHASE FAILURE RELAY              |
| TR     | TRANSFORMER             | TMP     | THERMAL MOTOR PROTECTOR          |
| SW     | ON/OFF SWITCH           | EXD     | ELECTRONIC EXPANSION VALVE DRIVE |
| R      | CONTROL RELAY           | EXV     | ELECTRONIC EXPANSION VALVE       |
| R.S    | REMOTE SWITCH           | Wn      | WIRING NUMBER                    |
| L.A.K  | LOW AMBIENT KIT         | @n      | TERMINAL NUMBER                  |
| MMS    | MANUAL MOTOR STARTER    | - - - - | FIELD CONNECTION (BY OTHERS)     |

**ERROR CONDITION**

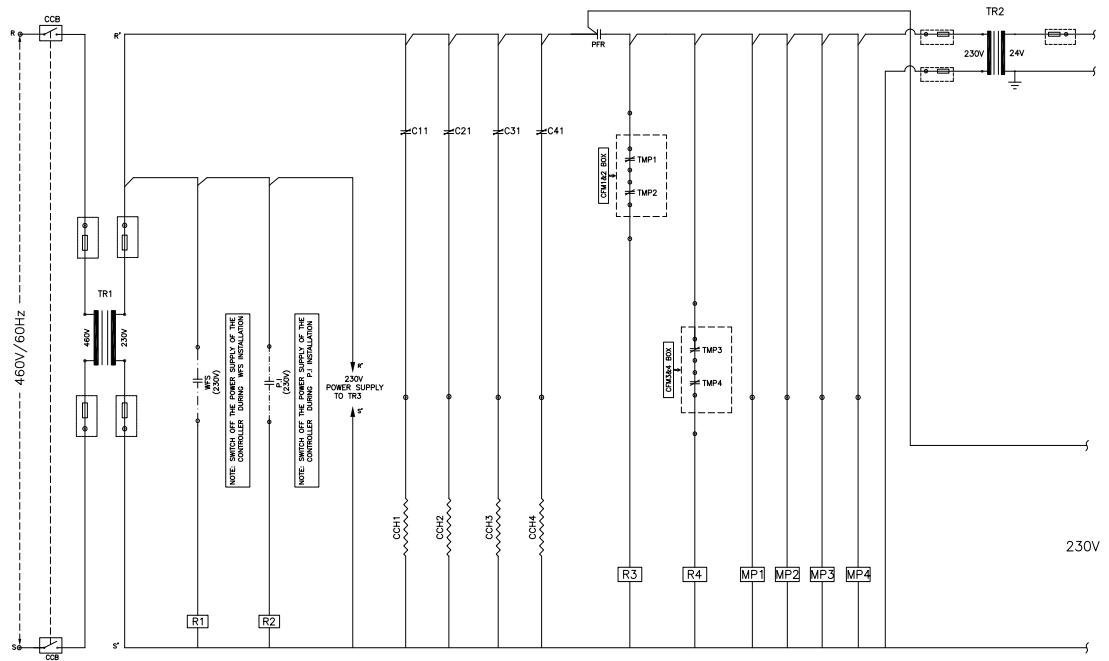
- 1 \* ANY ABNORMAL CONDITION COULD HAPPENED THE CONTROLLER WILL AUTOMATICALLY SWITCH OFF THE CONCERNED CIRCUIT OR THE WHOLE CHILLER DEPENDING ON ALARM TYPE, THEN IT WILL GIVE ALARM MESSAGE AND THE CONTROLLER WILL ENERGIZE THE GENERAL ALARM RELAY.
- 2 \* IF THIS CONDITION HAPPENED, PUSH THE ALARM BUTTON TO DISPLAY THE ALARM MESSAGE.
- 3 \* AFTER FIXING THE ALARM, TO RESET THE ALARM PUSH ALARM BUTTON AGAIN.

**ACCESS TO SET POINT**

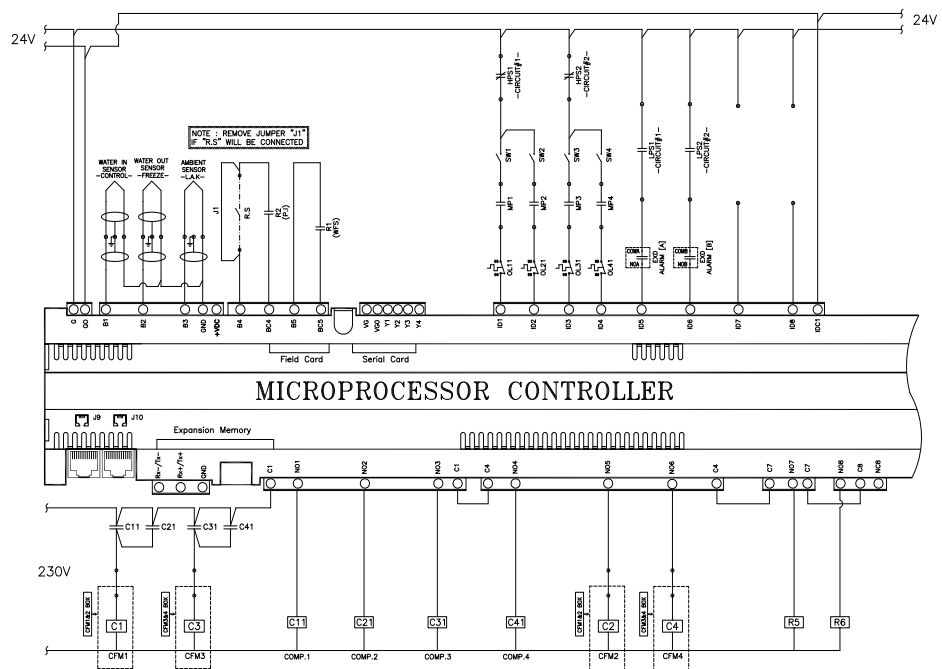
PRESS PROG. BUTTON (Prog) ON THE CONTROLLER KEYPAD, AND THEN PRESS (Esc)  
 SELECT THE (SETPOINT) AND THEN PRESS ENTER (↵)  
 GO TO THE (COMPRESSORS PROPORTIONAL BAND CHANGE SETPOINT) BY PRESSING (↓) BUTTON  
 AND THEN PRESS (↵) TO ENABLE MODIFYING THE VALUE  
 NOW YOU CAN CHANGE IT BY PRESSING (↑) AND (↓) AND THEN PRESS (↵) TO SAVE  
 THEN PRESS (Esc) TO EXIT TO THE MAIN MENU

# Typical Wiring - 460V/3Ph/60Hz

- Control Diagram

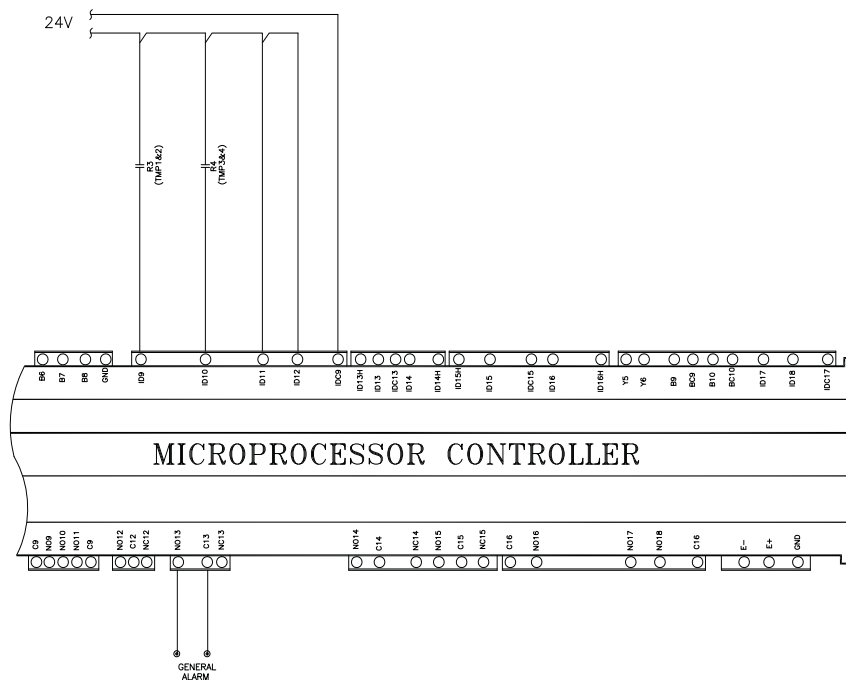


- Control Diagram

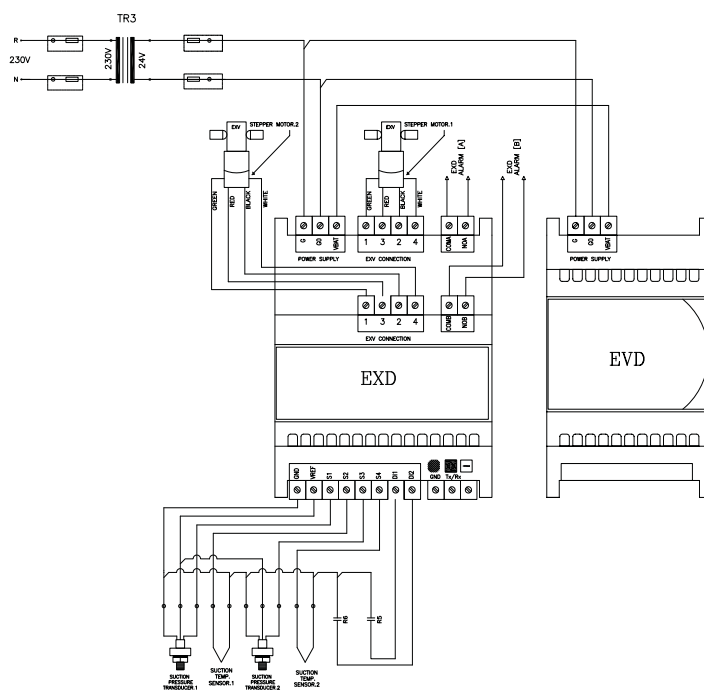


# Typical Wiring - 460V/3Ph/60Hz

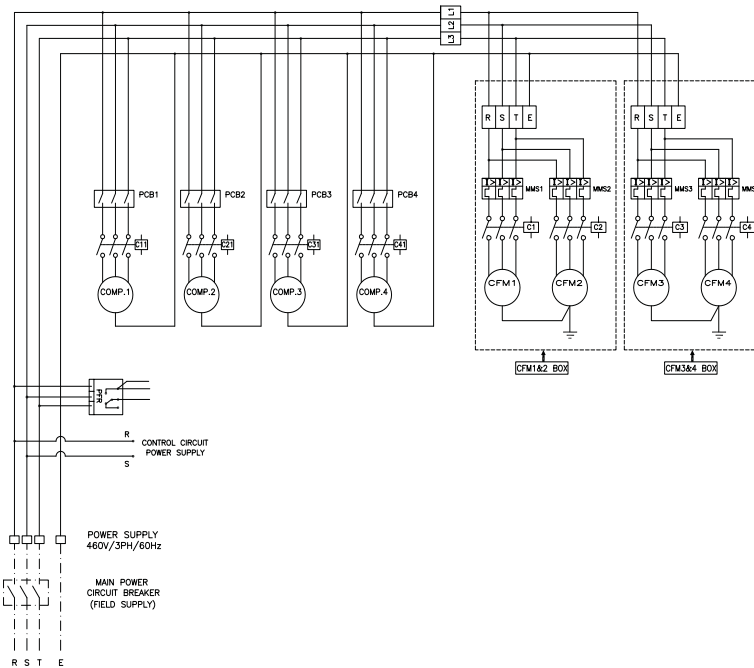
- Control Diagram



- Electronic Expansion Valve Drive



- Power Diagram



- Lists & Tables

**LEGEND**

|              |                         |            |                                  |
|--------------|-------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|
| <i>C</i>     | CONTACTOR               | <i>PCB</i> | POWER CIRCUIT BREAKER            |
| <i>CCB</i>   | CONTROL CIRCUIT BREAKER | <i>HPS</i> | HIGH PRESSURE SWITCH             |
| <i>CCH</i>   | CRANKCASE HEATER        | <i>LPS</i> | LOW PRESSURE SWITCH              |
| <i>CFM</i>   | CONDENSER FAN MOTOR     | <i>MP</i>  | MOTOR PROTECTOR                  |
| <i>WFS</i>   | WATER FLOW SWITCH       | <i>P.I</i> | PUMP INTERLOCK                   |
| <i>COMP.</i> | COMPRESSOR              | <i>PFR</i> | PHASE FAILURE RELAY              |
| <i>TR</i>    | TRANSFORMER             | <i>TMP</i> | THERMAL MOTOR PROTECTOR          |
| <i>SW</i>    | ON/OFF SWITCH           | <i>EXD</i> | ELECTRONIC EXPANSION VALVE DRIVE |
| <i>R</i>     | CONTROL RELAY           | <i>EXV</i> | ELECTRONIC EXPANSION VALVE       |
| <i>R.S</i>   | REMOTE SWITCH           | <i>Wn</i>  | WIRING NUMBER                    |
| <i>L.A.K</i> | LOW AMBIENT KIT         | Ⓣn         | TERMINAL NUMBER                  |
| <i>MMS</i>   | MANUAL MOTOR STARTER    | ---        | FIELD CONNECTION (BY OTHERS)     |

**ERROR CONDITION**

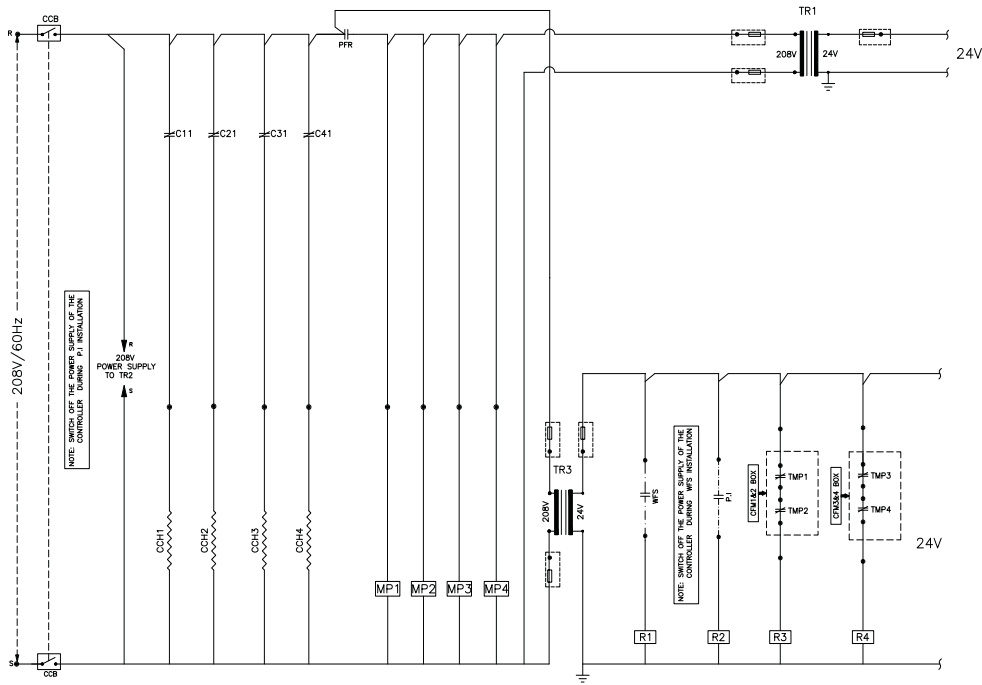
- 1 \* ANY ABNORMAL CONDITION COULD HAPPENED THE CONTROLLER WILL AUTOMATICALLY SWITCH OFF THE CONCERNED CIRCUIT OR THE WHOLE CHILLER DEPENDING ON ALARM TYPE, THEN IT WILL GIVE ALARM MESSAGE AND THE CONTROLLER WILL ENERGIZE THE GENERAL ALARM RELAY.
- 2 \* IF THIS CONDITION HAPPENED, PUSH THE ALARM BUTTON TO DISPLAY THE ALARM MESSAGE.
- 3 \* AFTER FIXING THE ALARM, TO RESET THE ALARM PUSH ALARM BUTTON AGAIN.

**ACCESS TO SET POINT**

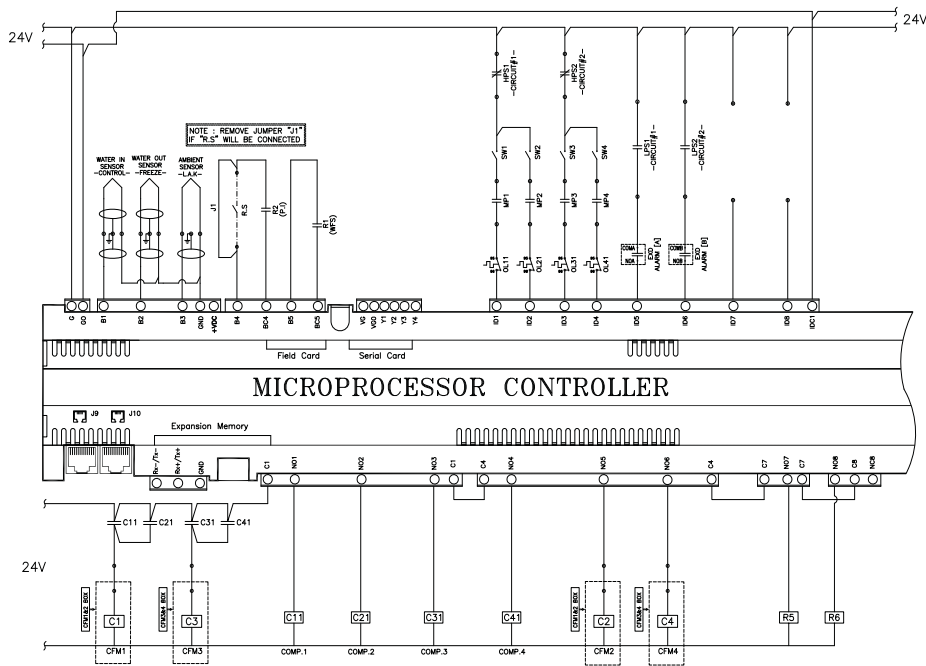
PRESS PROG. BUTTON (Prog) ON THE CONTROLLER KEYPAD, AND THEN PRESS (Esc)  
 SELECT THE (SETPPOINT) AND THEN PRESS ENTER (Enter)  
 GO TO THE (COMPRESSORS PROPORTIONAL BAND CHANGE SETPOINT) BY PRESSING (Down Arrow) BUTTON  
 AND THEN PRESS (Left Arrow) TO ENABLE MODIFYING THE VALUE  
 NOW YOU CAN CHANGE IT BY PRESSING (Up Arrow) AND (Down Arrow) AND THEN PRESS (Left Arrow) TO SAVE  
 THEN PRESS (Esc) TO EXIT TO THE MAIN MENU

# Typical Wiring - 208V/3Ph/60Hz

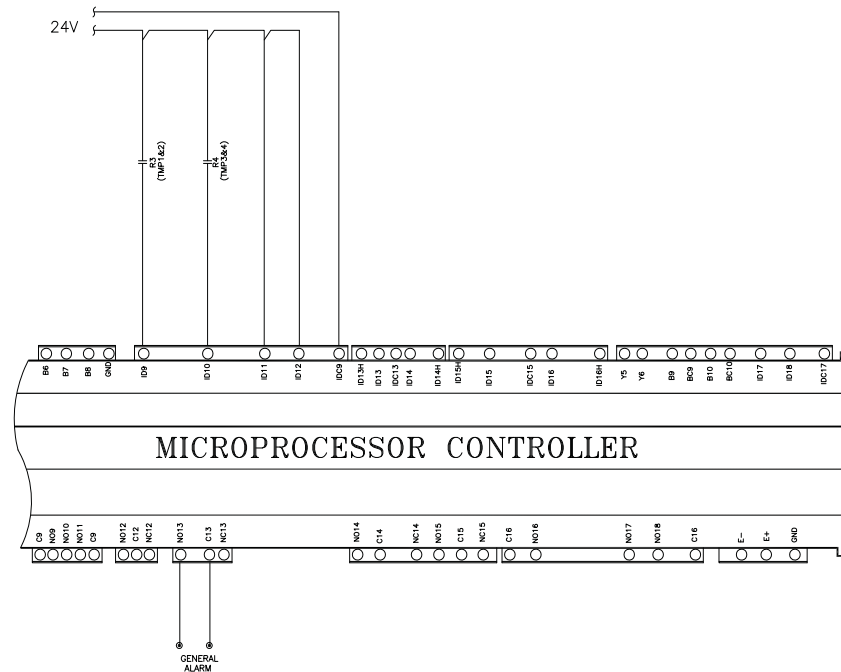
- Control Diagram



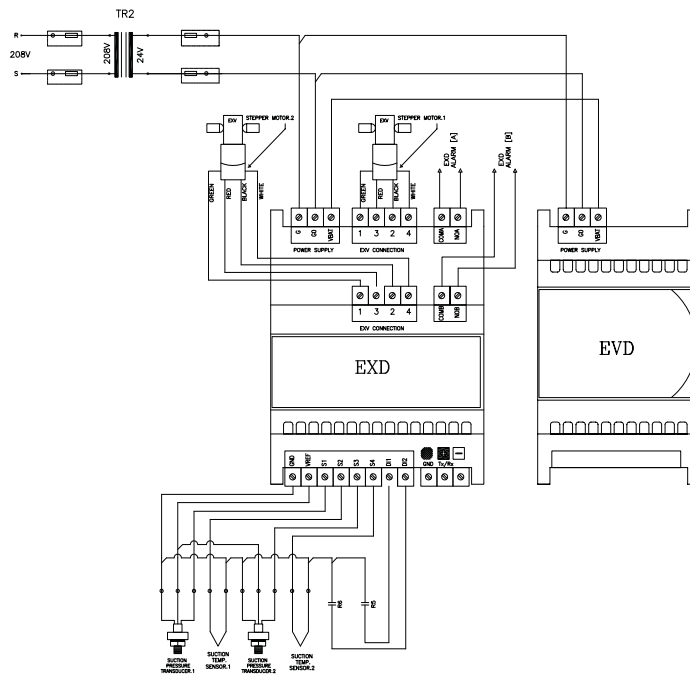
- Control Diagram



- Control Diagram

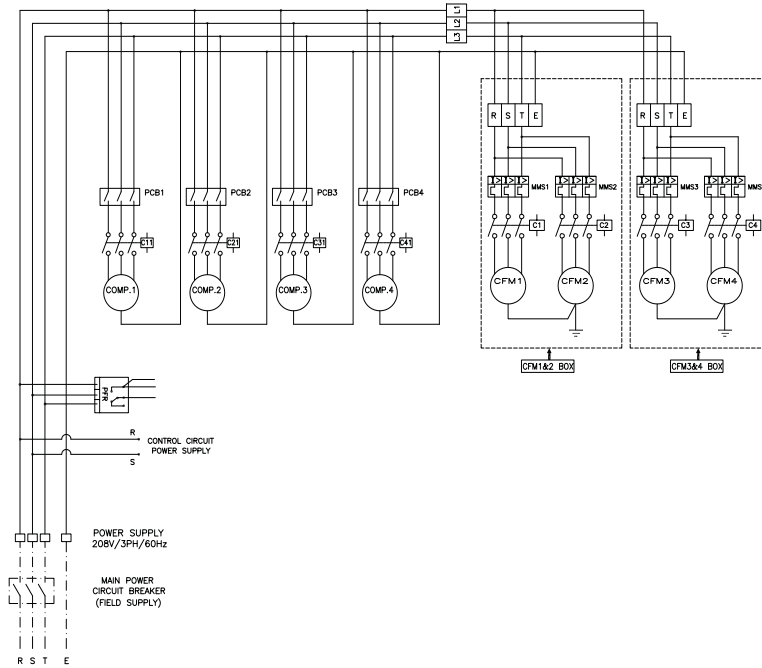


- Electronic Expansion Valve Drive



# Typical Wiring - 208V/3Ph/60Hz

- Power Diagram



- Lists & Tables

| LEGEND |                         |       |                                  |
|--------|-------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|
| C      | CONTACTOR               | PCB   | POWER CIRCUIT BREAKER            |
| CCB    | CONTROL CIRCUIT BREAKER | HPS   | HIGH PRESSURE SWITCH             |
| CCH    | CRANKCASE HEATER        | LPS   | LOW PRESSURE SWITCH              |
| CFM    | CONDENSER FAN MOTOR     | MP    | MOTOR PROTECTOR                  |
| WFS    | WATER FLOW SWITCH       | P.I   | PUMP INTERLOCK                   |
| COMP.  | COMPRESSOR              | PFR   | PHASE FAILURE RELAY              |
| TR     | TRANSFORMER             | TMP   | THERMAL MOTOR PROTECTOR          |
| SW     | ON/OFF SWITCH           | EXD   | ELECTRONIC EXPANSION VALVE DRIVE |
| R      | CONTROL RELAY           | EXV   | ELECTRONIC EXPANSION VALVE       |
| R.S    | REMOTE SWITCH           | Wn    | WIRING NUMBER                    |
| L.A.K  | LOW AMBIENT KIT         | @n    | TERMINAL NUMBER                  |
| MMS    | MANUAL MOTOR STARTER    | - - - | FIELD CONNECTION (BY OTHERS)     |

**ERROR CONDITION**

1 \* ANY ABNORMAL CONDITION COULD HAPPENED THE CONTROLLER WILL AUTOMATICALLY SWITCH OFF THE CONCERNED CIRCUIT OR THE WHOLE CHILLER DEPENDING ON ALARM TYPE, THEN IT WILL GIVE ALARM MESSAGE AND THE CONTROLLER WILL ENERGIZE THE GENERAL ALARM RELAY.

2 \* IF THIS CONDITION HAPPENED, PUSH THE ALARM BUTTON TO DISPLAY THE ALARM MESSAGE.

3 \* AFTER FIXING THE ALARM, TO RESET THE ALARM PUSH ALARM BUTTON AGAIN.

**ACCESS TO SET POINT**

PRESS PROG. BUTTON (Prog) ON THE CONTROLLER KEYPAD, AND THEN PRESS (ESC)

SELECT THE (SETPPOINT) AND THEN PRESS ENTER (↵)

GO TO THE (COMPRESSORS PROPORTIONAL BAND CHANGE SETPOINT) BY PRESSING (↓) BUTTON AND THEN PRESS (←) TO ENABLE MODIFYING THE VALUE

NOW YOU CAN CHANGE IT BY PRESSING (↑) AND (↓) AND THEN PRESS (↵) TO SAVE

THEN PRESS (ESC) TO EXIT TO THE MAIN MENU

# Application Data

## Unit Leveling

Unit must be leveled when installed to ensure proper oil return to the compressor

## Fluid Temperature

1. Maximum leaving chilled fluid temperature for unit is 10°C (50°F). For continuous operation, it is recommended that return fluid temperature does not exceed 16°C (60°F) (If continuous operation is required for return water temperature above 16°C (60°F) please refer to Petra nearest sales office)
2. Minimum leaving chilled fluid temperature for a standard unit is 4°C (40°F) (for lower leaving temperature contact Petra nearest sales office)

## Barrel (Cooler) Flow Range

Chiller ratings and performance data pertain to a fluid temperature rise of 5.5°C (10°F). Chillers may be suitable for operation in a range from 3°C (5.4°F) to 9°C (16°F) temperature rise without adjustment and provided flow limits are within the minimum limits (for larger or smaller temperature rise, a mixing loop is required; please contact Petra nearest sales office)

## Minimum Cooler Flow

Is based on the maximum permissible temperature rise across the cooler of 9°C (16°F)

## Fluid loop volume

To obtain proper temperature control, the loop fluid volume must be at least 297 (L/s)/kW (5 GPM/Ton) based on a 5.5°C (10°F) temperature rise for chiller nominal capacity in air conditioning applications, taking into consideration the minimum system volume

## Cooler protection:

Protection against low ambient freeze-up is required for ambient temperatures below 0°C (32°F) protection should be in the form of:

1. Inhibited ethylene glycol or any other suitable glycol (please contact Petra nearest sales office)
2. Cooler is equipped with an electric tape heat that prevents freeze-up (Optional)

## High Ambient Temperature

High outdoor ambient chiller start-up and operation is possible for chillers at ambient temperatures up to 52°C (125°F) at nominal voltage (for standard units) (for higher ambient temperatures, please contact Petra nearest sales office)

## Condenser Airflow

Any restrictions on the unit's fan airflow will affect the unit's capacity, condenser head pressure, and compressor power input. Such restrictions -not providing vertical clearance or lateral clearance, insufficient unit-to-unit clearance- will cause warm air re-circulation or coil starvation. Minimum required operational and maintenance clearances around the unit are shown in the figure on page 89

## Altitude correction factors

Capacity correction and compressor power factors must be applied to standard ratings at altitudes above sea level using the multipliers on the right

| Altitude Meter [ft] | Correction Factor | Compressor Power Factor |
|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| Sea Level           | 1.000             | 1.000                   |
| 305 (1000)          | 0.995             | 1.005                   |
| 610 (2000)          | 0.990             | 1.010                   |
| 915 (3000)          | 0.985             | 1.015                   |
| 1220 (4000)         | 0.980             | 1.020                   |
| 1525 (5000)         | 0.973             | 1.025                   |
| 1830 (6000)         | 0.976             | 1.030                   |
| 2135 (7000)         | 0.960             | 1.035                   |
| 2440 (8000)         | 0.950             | 1.040                   |



# Application Data

| MODEL<br>(PSC4) | Nominal water flow rate |     |       |       | Minimum water flow rate |     |       |     | Minimum loop volume |        |        |        |
|-----------------|-------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------------------|-----|-------|-----|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|
|                 | 50 Hz                   |     | 60 Hz |       | 50 Hz                   |     | 60 Hz |     | 50 Hz               |        | 60 Hz  |        |
|                 | L/s                     | GPM | L/s   | GPM   | L/s                     | GPM | L/s   | GPM | Liter               | gallon | Liter  | gallon |
| 50              | 7                       | 108 | 8     | 126   | 5                       | 75  | 6     | 88  | 2,044               | 540    | 2,385  | 630    |
| 55              | 7                       | 118 | 9     | 137   | 5                       | 82  | 6     | 96  | 2,233               | 590    | 2,593  | 685    |
| 65              | 9                       | 138 | 10    | 161   | 6                       | 97  | 7     | 113 | 2,612               | 690    | 3,047  | 805    |
| 75              | 10                      | 154 | 11    | 179   | 7                       | 108 | 8     | 125 | 2,915               | 770    | 3,388  | 895    |
| 85              | 11                      | 173 | 13    | 201   | 8                       | 121 | 9     | 141 | 3,274               | 865    | 3,804  | 1,005  |
| 95              | 12                      | 193 | 14    | 226   | 9                       | 135 | 10    | 158 | 3,653               | 965    | 4,278  | 1,130  |
| 105             | 14                      | 215 | 16    | 251   | 9                       | 150 | 11    | 176 | 4,069               | 1,075  | 4,751  | 1,255  |
| 110             | 14                      | 226 | 17    | 263   | 10                      | 158 | 12    | 184 | 4,278               | 1,130  | 4,978  | 1,315  |
| 115             | 15                      | 235 | 17    | 274   | 10                      | 165 | 12    | 192 | 4,448               | 1,175  | 5,186  | 1,370  |
| 120             | 16                      | 249 | 18    | 291   | 11                      | 175 | 13    | 204 | 4,713               | 1,245  | 5,508  | 1,455  |
| 125             | 17                      | 272 | 20    | 316   | 12                      | 190 | 14    | 221 | 5,148               | 1,360  | 5,981  | 1,580  |
| 135             | 18                      | 287 | 21    | 334   | 13                      | 201 | 15    | 234 | 5,432               | 1,435  | 6,322  | 1,670  |
| 145             | 19                      | 309 | 23    | 359   | 14                      | 216 | 16    | 251 | 5,848               | 1,545  | 6,795  | 1,795  |
| 155             | 20                      | 319 | 23    | 372   | 14                      | 223 | 16    | 260 | 6,038               | 1,595  | 7,041  | 1,860  |
| 170             | 22                      | 355 | 26    | 415   | 16                      | 249 | 18    | 291 | 6,719               | 1,775  | 7,855  | 2,075  |
| 180             | 24                      | 382 | 28    | 446   | 17                      | 268 | 20    | 312 | 7,230               | 1,910  | 8,441  | 2,230  |
| 190             | 25                      | 404 | 30    | 471   | 18                      | 283 | 21    | 330 | 7,647               | 2,020  | 8,915  | 2,355  |
| 200             | 27                      | 425 | 31    | 496   | 19                      | 298 | 22    | 347 | 8,044               | 2,125  | 9,388  | 2,480  |
| 215             | 29                      | 453 | 33    | 529   | 20                      | 317 | 23    | 370 | 8,574               | 2,265  | 10,012 | 2,645  |
| 225             | 30                      | 472 | 35    | 551   | 21                      | 331 | 24    | 386 | 8,934               | 2,360  | 10,429 | 2,755  |
| 235             | 31                      | 499 | 37    | 582   | 22                      | 349 | 26    | 407 | 9,445               | 2,495  | 11,016 | 2,910  |
| 250             | 33                      | 529 | 39    | 616   | 23                      | 370 | 27    | 431 | 10,012              | 2,645  | 11,659 | 3,080  |
| 265             | 36                      | 573 | 42    | 668   | 25                      | 401 | 30    | 468 | 10,845              | 2,865  | 12,643 | 3,340  |
| 285             | 39                      | 617 | 45    | 718   | 27                      | 432 | 32    | 503 | 11,678              | 3,085  | 13,590 | 3,590  |
| 315             | 43                      | 679 | 50    | 796   | 30                      | 475 | 35    | 557 | 12,851              | 3,395  | 15,066 | 3,980  |
| 335             | 45                      | 710 | 52    | 830   | 31                      | 497 | 37    | 581 | 13,438              | 3,550  | 15,709 | 4,150  |
| 355             | 48                      | 765 | 56    | 892   | 34                      | 535 | 39    | 624 | 14,479              | 3,825  | 16,883 | 4,460  |
| 380             | 51                      | 808 | 59    | 942   | 36                      | 566 | 42    | 659 | 15,293              | 4,040  | 17,829 | 4,710  |
| 400             | 54                      | 851 | 63    | 991   | 38                      | 595 | 44    | 694 | 16,107              | 4,255  | 18,757 | 4,955  |
| 420             | 57                      | 905 | 67    | 1,057 | 40                      | 634 | 47    | 740 | 17,129              | 4,525  | 20,006 | 5,285  |
| 445             | 60                      | 944 | 70    | 1,102 | 42                      | 661 | 49    | 772 | 17,867              | 4,720  | 20,858 | 5,510  |

## Note

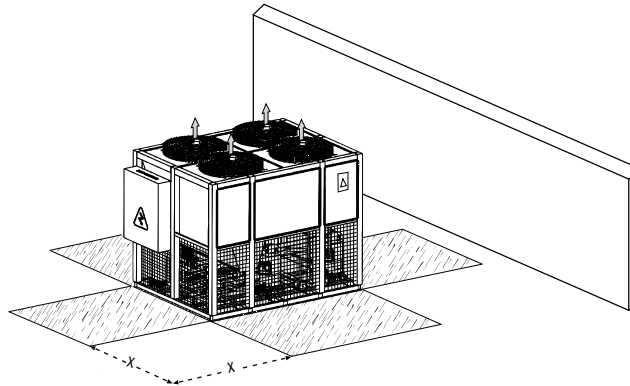
Nominal water flow rate is based on AHRI condition of 35 °C (95 °F) ambient and leaving water temperature of 6.7°C (44°F) and inlet water temperature of 12.2°C (54°F)  
 Minimum water flow rate is based on leaving water temperature of 4°C (40°F) and inlet water temperature of 13°C (55°F)  
 Minimum cooler loop volume is based on normal air conditioning application

# Unit Clearance

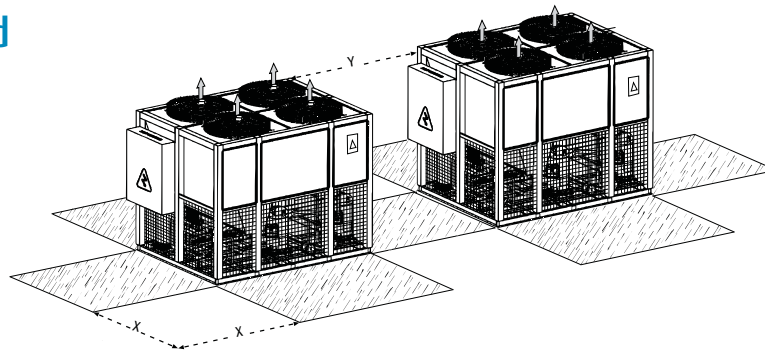
When locating the chiller, pay particular attention to the clearances between the unit and adjacent objects. The relevant electrical code (NEC or CEC) requires a minimum of 36 inches (100 cm) of service space between the face of any electrical enclosure and any wall or obstruction.

Provide sufficient clearance to ensure full access door swings, panel removal and room for piping and wiring ducting. There must be no obstructions to prevent airflow through hoods or louvers. Allow a distance equivalent to the horizontal width of the louver between the louver and any wall facing the louver.

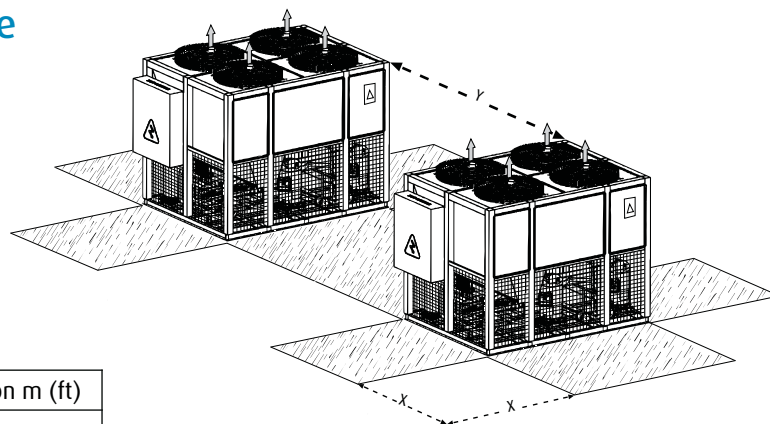
## • Single unit



## • End-to-end






## • Side-by-side



| Clearance Dimension m (ft) |           |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| X                          | Y         |
| 1.8 (5.9)                  | 2.5 (8.2) |

### Legend

-  Free Space For Service
-  Electric Box
-  No Obstacles

### Note

- Unit must be leveled
- Service area above is the minimum accepted
- Condenser fan level must be higher than louver or wall level to avoid any short air circulation to condenser coil
- For any other site installation requirements or multiple chiller installation, please contact your nearest Petra sales office

# Guide Specification

## Part 1 — General

### 1.01 SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

- A. This section includes a microprocessor controlled air-cooled liquid chiller with scroll hermetic compressors, suitable for outdoor installation with low sound fans. Chiller will have the scheduled capacities as shown and indicated on the plans tables and drawings

### 1.02 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Chiller unit shall be designed, manufactured, tested, rated and certified in accordance with the applicable section of the following standards and codes:

- 1- AHRI 550/590, "Water Chilling Package Using the Vapor Compression Cycle" latest edition
- 2- AHRI 370, "Sound Rating of Large Outdoor Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning Equipment"
- 3- ASHRAE 90.1, "Energy Standard for Buildings Except Low-Rise Residential Buildings"
- 4- ANSI/ASHRAE 15, "Safety Code for Mechanical Refrigeration". Comply with ASHRAE guideline 3 for refrigerant leaks, recovery, handling and storage requirements
- 5- ANSI/ASHRAE 34, "Number Designation and Safety Classification of Refrigerants"
- 6- ANSI/NFPA 70, "National Electrical Code (NEC)"
- 7- OSHA, "Occupational Safety and Health Act"
- 8- ASME Compliance: Fabricate and label water chiller heat exchangers (Barrel) to comply with "ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code: Section VIII, Division I"
- 9- Manufactured in a facility registered to ISO 9001-2015, "Manufacturing Quality Standard" that define, establish, and maintain an effective quality assurance system for manufacturing and service industries and ISO 14001-2015, "Environmental Management System" that identify and control the environment impact and constantly improve the organization environmental performance
- 10- Conform to UL 1995-2000 under "Intertek Testing Services" for construction of chillers and bear the ETL/cETL mark

### B. Factory Run Test

- 1- Unit shall be full load run tested at the factory. This includes pressure testing, evacuation of refrigeration circuits and charging afterward with refrigerant and oil. The run test will be carried out in a controlled environment based on the ambient design temperature, entering and leaving water temperatures and with water flowing through the barrel (Evaporator)

### 1.03 DELIVERY, STORAGE AND HANDLING

- A. Unit controls shall be capable of withstanding 65.5 °C (150 °F) storage temperatures in the control compartment
- B. Unit shall be delivered to job site fully assembled with all interconnecting refrigeration piping and internal wiring ready for field installation and charged with refrigerant and oil by the manufacturer
- C. Unit to have a protective transparent shipping cover over the whole. This cover shall be secured to the unit base through special welded steel rods with nylon robes. Barrel opening shall be protected with plastic caps
- D. Unit shall be stored and handled per unit manufacturer's recommendations

### 1.04 WARRANTY

- A. Manufacturer shall warrant the equipment (parts only) against defects of workmanship and/or material for a period of eighteen (18) months from date of shipment or twelve (12) months from date of start-up, whichever occurs first

## Part 2 — PRODUCTS

### 2.01 APPROVED MANUFACTURERS

- A. The design shown on the Plans & Drawings is based on PETRA model PSC4 chiller manufactured by Petra Engineering Industries Co. Alternate equipment will be acceptable if the manufacturer's equipment meets the scheduled performance and complies with these specifications. If equipment manufactured by a manufacturer other than that scheduled is utilized, then the Mechanical Contractor shall be responsible for coordinating with the General Contractor and all affected Subcontractors to insure proper provisions for installation of the furnished unit. This coordination shall include, but not be limited to, the following:
- 1- Electrical power requirements, wire and conduit sizes, circuit breakers and feeders sizes and overcurrent protection size
  - 2- Structural supports for units
  - 3- Chiller physical size on plant layout and space availability
  - 4- Water piping sizes and water connection locations on the unit
  - 5- Compliance with the proper international codes such as AHRI, ANSI, NFPA, UL and ASME
  - 6- Site noise considerations

- B. The Mechanical Contractor shall be Responsible for all costs incurred by the General contractor, Subcontractors, and Consultants to modify the building provisions to accept the furnished alternate equipment

## 2.02 GENERAL

### A. Description:

- 1- Furnish, install and commission a factory assembled single piece chassis air cooled scroll compressor chiller unit that is charged and run tested in the factory as specified herein and shown on the Drawings. Chiller shall include, but is not limited to: scroll hermetic compressors, a complete refrigeration system with multiple refrigerant circuits, shell and tube DX type barrel (evaporator), air-cooled condenser, a full charge of R-410a refrigerant, flanged on lubrication system, interconnecting wiring, safety and operating controls and all special features as specified herein or required for safe and automatic operation

### B. Unit Paint and Color:

- 1- Unit panels, structural members, control and electrical boxes shall be constructed of a minimum of G-60-90 galvanized steel that shall be coated with a polyester oven baked powder paint that meets a minimum 5,000 hours salt spray tested in accordance with the ASTM B117 standard. Color code will be RAL 9002 (White Gray). Any other paint process that meets less than 5,000 hours shall not be accepted

### C. Unit Base Structure and Finish:

- 1- Unit will be supported by a structural welded steel C-channel of heights of 100 mm (3.1"), 140 mm (5.5") and 180 mm (7.1"). The base shall incorporate cross members to support internal components and will be equipped with screwed-in lifting lugs (eye bolts) of suitable loading capacity. Each lifting lug will be fitted on a welded bracket to the side of the C- channel. The base members will be coated with mono component catalyzed primer sprayed paint. Welded rods inside the C-channel shall be added to tie-in the unit roof cover for shipment purposes
- 2- *OPTIONAL: Sprayed base by two layers of the same color epoxy paint*

### D. Unit Structure and Cabinet:

- 1- Frames shall be made of semi-welded structure of galvanized steel tubes of 50 mm (4") cross section and gauge 15 (1.8 mm {0.071"}) wall thickness
- 2- A protective panel made from gauge 18 (1.25 mm {0.051"}) thickness galvanized steel is fitted on the whole unit perimeter (upper level) to ensure a uniform air distribution across the condenser coil face area and provide additional protection for the coils from the weather elements
- 3- All self-tapping screws and Bolts/Nuts used shall be made from Stainless steel with a built in rubber retainer included
- 4- All electrical panels are made from gauge 18 (1.25 mm {0.051"}) thickness galvanized
- 5- *OPTIONAL: A Coil guard made from gauge 18 (1.25 mm {0.051"}) thickness galvanized steel is fitted on the whole unit perimeter (lower level) to provide a protective barrier for the chiller components. The coil guards are secured in place with a spring loaded quick turn latches and supported upon opening by a Stainless Steel hinges}*

### E. Compressors:

- 1- Fully hermetic scroll type compressors
- 2- Direct drive compressor, 2900/3500 rpm (50/60 power supply cycle). Motor shall be protected by internal thermal protection
- 3- A crank-case heater is fitted to the compressor to heat up the oil before startups. It is recommended to turn on the chiller controls before at least 24-hours to energize the crank case heater
- 4- Compressor starting shall be direct on line
- 5- Compressor shall be supported by rubber-in-shear vibration isolators and provided with ample space around it for service and removal

### F. Barrels (Evaporator Cooler):

- 1- Shall be a shell-and-tube, Direct Expansion (DX) type. It will be mechanically cleanable tubes removable head(s). Water in the shell and refrigerant in tubes
- 2- Tubes shall be internally enhanced seamless copper type rolled into tube sheets. Baffles shall be provided in the shell to ensure maximum water distribution for best heat transfer
- 3- Cooler will be designed with refrigeration circuits
- 4- Shall be insulated with a closed cell foam insulation of 19 mm (3/4") thickness with a maximum K factor of 0.035 W/(m-K°) {0.020 BTUH/(ft-°F)}
- 4- *OPTIONAL: Shall be insulated with a closed cell foam insulation of 25 mm (1") thickness with a maximum K factor of 0.035 W/(m-K°) {0.020 BTUH/(ft-°F)}*

# Guide Specification

- 4- *OPTIONAL: Shall be insulated with a closed cell foam insulation of 38 mm (1 1/2") thickness with a maximum K factor of 0.035 W/(m-K°) {0.020 BTUH/(ft-°F)}*
- 4- *OPTIONAL: Shall be insulated with a closed cell foam insulation of 50 mm (2") thickness with a maximum K factor of 0.035 W/(m-K°) {0.020 BTUH/(ft-°F)}*
- 5- Cooler shall have a built on drain and vent connection
- 6- It shall be equipped with Victaulic-type water connections that are supplied as loose items and shipped within the chiller enclosure
- 7- Cooler shall be tested and stamped in accordance with ASME Code for refrigerant. Refrigerant side design working pressure shall be 1000 kPa (145 psig) and the maximum water side design working pressure shall be 1500 kPa (220 psig)
- 8- *OPTIONAL: Anti-freeze protection tape heater to protect the cooler down to 0°C (32°F). Heater will be energized directly from unit electrical panel and requires no external power supply. Anti-freeze tape heater that requires an external power supply is not accepted. Unit must be kept ON to enable this protection 24/7*
- 8- *OPTIONAL: Anti-freeze protection tape heater to protect the cooler down to -17°C (0°F). Heater will be energized directly from unit electrical panel and requires no external power supply. Anti-freeze tape heater that requires an external power supply is not accepted. Unit must be kept ON to enable this protection 24/7*
- 8- *OPTIONAL: Anti-freeze protection tape heater to protect the cooler down to -29°C (-20°F). Heater will be energized directly from unit electrical panel and requires no external power supply. Anti-freeze tape heater that requires an external power supply is not accepted. Unit must be kept ON to enable this protection 24/7*
- 9- *OPTIONAL: Aluminum protective Cladding cover that shall be applied above barrel (cooler) insulation. Aluminum cladding shall be of gauge 22 [0.7 mm (0.03")] thick*
- 9- *OPTIONAL: Stainless steel protective Cladding cover that shall be applied above barrel (cooler) insulation. Aluminum cladding shall be of gauge 22 [0.7mm (0.03")] thick*
- 9- *OPTIONAL: Painted galvanized steel protective Cladding cover that shall be applied above barrel (cooler) insulation. Aluminum cladding shall be of gauge 22 [0.7 mm (0.03")] thick*
- 10- *OPTIONAL: Water flow switch shall be supplied as a loose item to be field installed by contractor. Flow switch shall be of the paddle type. The paddle shall be made from copper alloy. Switch shall be SPDT, IP 42 protection, with operating range of water temperature of -20°C to 80°C (-4°F to 176°F)*

## G. Condenser Coils:

- 1- Coils shall be fabricated from internally enhanced seamless copper tubes, mechanically expanded into aluminum alloy fins
- 2- Tubes are made from seamless copper of the L-type and of with a nominal wall thickness of 0.4 mm (0.016") and a nominal diameter of 9.5 mm (3/8")
- 3- *OPTIONAL: Fins are made from Aluminum alloy of and manufactured in a sinusoidal shape with ripple edges to maximize the heat transfer. Each tube opening in the fin has a full height collar to allow the tube to expand using the collar material and reduce any fin failure at the expansion point. Aluminum fins have a nominal wall thickness of 0.12 mm (0.005"). Flat fin design is not accepted*
- 3- *OPTIONAL: Post Coated Fins are made from Aluminum alloy and sprayed on with a polyurethane coat that provides a protection up to 3,000-hour salt spray tested in accordance with the ASTM B117 standard. Finns shall be manufactured in a sinusoidal shape with ripple edges to maximize the heat transfer. Each tube opening in the fin has a full height collar to allow the tube to expand using the collar material and reduce any fin failure at the expansion point. Aluminum fins have a nominal wall thickness of 0.12 mm (0.005"). Flat fin design is not accepted*
- 3- *OPTIONAL: Pre Coated Fins are made from Aluminum alloy that is pre-painted (pre coated) with a polyurethane coat that provides a protection up to 3,000-hour salt spray tested in accordance with the ASTM B117 standard. Finns shall be manufactured in a sinusoidal shape with ripple edges to maximize the heat transfer. Each tube opening in the fin has a full height collar to allow the tube to expand using the collar material and reduce any fin failure at the expansion point. Aluminum fins have a nominal wall thickness of 0.12 mm (0.005"). Flat fin design is not accepted*
- 3- *OPTIONAL: Pre Coated Fins are made from Aluminum alloy that is pre-painted (pre coated) with a polyurethane coat that provides a protection up to 3,000-hour salt spray tested in accordance with the ASTM B117 standard. Finns shall be manufactured in a sinusoidal shape with ripple edges to maximize the heat transfer. Each tube opening in the fin has a full height collar to allow the tube to expand using the collar material and reduce any fin failure at the expansion point. Aluminum fins have a nominal wall thickness of 0.12 mm (0.005"). Flat fin design is not accepted*

- 3- *OPTIONAL: Fins are made from Copper alloy and manufactured in a sinusoidal shape with ripple edges to maximize the heat transfer. Each tube opening in the fin has a full height collar to allow the tube to expand using the collar material and reduce any fin failure at the expansion point. Aluminum fins have a nominal wall thickness of 0.10 mm (0.004"). Flat fin design is not accepted*
- 3- *OPTIONAL: Post Coated Fins are made from Copper alloy and sprayed on with a polyurethane coat that provides a protection up to 3,000-hour salt spray tested in accordance with the ASTM B117 standard. Finns shall be manufactured in a sinusoidal shape with ripple edges to maximize the heat transfer. Each tube opening in the fin has a full height collar to allow the tube to expand using the collar material and reduce any fin failure at the expansion point. Aluminum fins have a nominal wall thickness of 0.10 mm (0.004"). Flat fin design is not accepted*
- 4- *OPTIONAL: Coils shall be fitted with galvanized steel end plates all around that are made from gauge 16 (1.5 mm {0.0635"}). All plates have full height collars for tubes penetration, to prevent any tube damage and thus leakage*
- 4- *OPTIONAL: Coils shall be fitted with Stainless steel end plates all around that are made from gauge 16 (1.5 mm {0.0635"}). All plates have full height collars for tubes penetration, to prevent any tube damage and thus leakage*
- 5- Assemble coils shall be pressure tested at the factory by dry air under water at a pressure of 3,100 kPa (450 psig). Then cleaned and dehydrated in a drying room up to a temperature of 40 °C (105 °F) to evaporate any oil or water residuals

#### **H. Condenser Fans:**

- 1- Fans are of the low noise, external rotor type with the stator in the center and the rotor on the exterior
- 2- Fan, motor protection grill and electrical junction box are manufactured in one single piece assembly
- 3- Fan shall be of the direct drive, 5-blade, airfoil cross section, and axial type blades
- 4- Motors are TEFC, IP 54 protection with class F motor insulation with inherent motor protection imbedded inside the windings
- 5- Motor shall have a sealed for life ball bearing with a life expectancy of L40, 40,000 hours of operation. Motor nominal speed is 900/1100 RPM (50/60 HZ power supply)
- 6- Assembly is statically and dynamically balanced and can be replaced as one single piece
- 7- Fans shall be protected by coated steel wire safety guards
- 8- *OPTIONAL: Ultra low sound fans with reduced speed (700/900 RPM {50/60 HZ power supply})*
- 9- *OPTIONAL: Speed control for condenser fan motors shall be carried out by speed regulators*

#### **I. Refrigeration Circuits and Components:**

- 1- Refrigerant used shall be R-410a
- 2- Refrigeration circuit components shall include replaceable-core filter drier, moisture indicating sight glass, expansion valve, discharge & suction compressor service nipples, liquid line service valve and a complete operating charge of refrigerant R-410a and compressor oil
- 3- Each compressor shall be equipped with an external high pressure cut outs
- 4- All suction lines shall be sand papered, insulated with closed cell foam insulation, wrapped with protective material and finally epoxy coated
- 5- All other exposed refrigeration pipes shall be sand papered cleaned and epoxy coated afterwards
- 6- All safety devices and valves are marked after unit run test to indicate factory position for each component
- 7- *OPTIONAL: Mechanically controlled Hot Gas By Pass (HGBP) valve to enable compressor to operate below its minimum load point*
- 8- *OPTIONAL: Pressure Relief Valve with a brass body, a pressure setting of 3100 kPa (450 psig), a working temperature range between -40°C and 107°C (-40°F and 225°F) and conforms to ASME VIII, Division I. The valve is a conventional back pressure dependent type and therefore required to discharge to atmosphere*
- 9- *OPTIONAL: High and low pressure gauges for each refrigeration circuit. Gauges shall be Bourdon type with stainless steel housing oil filled*

#### **J. Acoustical Data:**

- 1- Provide acoustical sound power or sound pressure level data in decibels (dB) at the scheduled eight (8) octave band center frequencies and/or at 1/3 of each octave band upon request. A-weighted sound data alone is not acceptable
- 2- Supplied equipment shall not exceed scheduled sound power or sound pressure level data at any load point. The mechanical Contractor shall be responsible for any additional costs associated with equipment deviation
- 3- Acoustical performance ratings shall be in accordance with AHRI 370 and ISO BS 3744 Standards
- 4- *OPTIONAL: Ultra low sound fans with reduced speed (700/900 RPM {50/60 HZ power supply}) to meet the specified sound levels scheduled in the plans at full load and all other load points (if requested)*
- 4- *OPTIONAL: Compressor Jacket to meet the specified sound levels scheduled in the plans at full load and all other load points (if requested). Compressor jacket shall consists of a 9.5 mm (3/8") thick closed cell rubber sound insulation material encapsulated in a sound deflecting vinyl cover*
- 4- *OPTIONAL: Ultra low sound fans with reduced speed (RPM) & Compressor jacket to achieve the requested sound rating in the plans*

# Guide Specification

## K. Operating Characteristics:

- 1- Unit shall be capable of starting and running at outdoor ambient temperatures from 7°C (45°F) to 52 °C (125°F) for all sizes, without any additional added accessory
- 1- *OPTIONAL: Low ambient control down to 0°C (32°F):*
  - a. Unit shall be capable of starting and running at outdoor ambient from 0°C (32°F) to 52 °C (125°F) for all sizes. Working down to a low ambient of 0°C (32°F) shall be achieved by a combination of on/off condenser fans sequencing plus speed varying using a speed regulator option. This shall be controlled through a pressure transmitter for each refrigerant circuit via the unit controller
- 1- *OPTIONAL: Low ambient control down to -17°C (0°F):*
  - a. Unit shall be capable of starting and running at outdoor ambient temperatures from -17°C (0°F) to 52 °C (125°F) for all sizes. Working down to a low ambient of -17°C (0°F) shall be achieved by a combination of on/off condenser fans sequencing, speed varying using a speed regulator option and a flooded condenser design. Flooded condenser control shall be obtained by adding multiple of solenoid valves on each condenser with a suitable liquid received to control the amount of liquid flooding the condenser coils and maintain a workable head pressure. This shall be controlled through a pressure transmitter for each refrigerant circuit via the unit controller.
- 2- Unit shall be capable of starting up with 35°C (95°F) entering fluid temperature to the cooler

## L. Power & Electrical:

### 1- Power/Control Panel:

- a. Factory installed and wired IP 54 (NEMA3R) panel, that shall be made from welded G-60/90 (as a minimum) galvanized steel gauge 18 (1.25 mm {0.05"}). Panel shall be equipped with lockable and gasket sealed access doors with a minimum of two external handles and multiple hinges
  - a. *OPTIONAL: Factory installed and wired IP 66 (NEMA 4X) panel, that shall be made from fully welded all around G-60/90 (as a minimum) galvanized steel gauge 12 (3 mm{0.12"}). Panel shall be equipped with lockable and gasket sealed access doors with a minimum of two external handles and multiple hinges*
  - a. *OPTIONAL: Factory installed and wired IP 66 (NEMA 4X) panel, that shall be made from fully welded all around Stainless steel gauge 12 (3 mm {0.12"}). Panel shall be equipped with lockable and gasket sealed access doors with a minimum of two external handles and multiple hinges*
  - b. Panel doors shall be provided with a door retainer for each door to keep the door open during service
  - c. Unit shall be provided with two separate panels, one for control and one for power
  - d. Panel door shall be provided with a pocket to place the laminated wiring diagrams and IOM manuals
  - e. Panel shall have a transparent solid PVC NFPA rated piece to cover the power input bus bars
  - f. All bus brass bars shall be coated with a zinc coat to prevent brass corrosion
  - g. Panel shall have one power entry either from the side or bottom
  - h. Condenser fan motors shall have a separate dedicated electrical boxes located on condense side and fully wired to the main panel
- ### 2- Main Power and Control components:
- a. Compressor electronic current monitoring overload motor protector
  - b. Free terminal for ON/OFF unit connection
  - c. Free terminal for general alarm output
  - d. Interlock for pump and water flow switch e. Circuit breaker for each compressor
  - f. Starting contactors for each compressor and condenser fan motors
  - g. Manual motor starter for condenser fans h. ON/OFF switch for each compressor
  - i. Control circuit breaker for short circuit protection
  - j. Short cycling protection timer for each compressor
  - k. Control transformer mounted and wired that shall supply all unit control voltage from the main unit power supply to internal components such as (not limited to) solenoid valves, compressor motor protector, compressor crank case heater and Microprocessor controller
  - l. Power supply monitor (Phase Failure Relay) to protect power circuit against over voltage, under voltage, phase loss, phase imbalance and phase reversing conditions
  - m. Control transformer for the secondary and controller voltages
  - n. Microprocessor controller
  - o. All running wiring inside panels must be contained within PVC trunks
  - p. All wires connection shall be marked with a clear and typed on tags to identify each wire
  - q. An extra loop of wires must be provided for each power connection to a circuit breaker, contactor or motor start to allow for a clamp on measuring current device to be installed during start up and service
  - r. Full documentation shall be provided inside the electrical panel pocket. This shall include (not limited to) a laminated wiring diagram, IOM manual, hard copy of wiring diagram, and quality check list
  - s. *OPTIONAL: Power Factor correction capacitor:*
    - 1- Provide unit with power factor correction capacitors upon request to maintain a displacement power factor of 95% at all load conditions
    - 2- The installing contractor shall be responsible for any and all additional cost to furnish and install power factor correction capacitors if they are requested and not factory mounted and wired

- t. *OPTIONAL: Earth Leakage Relay:*
- 1- Provide unit with an earth leakage relay for the unit power supply to shut down the unit if the amount of leakage is above the set point
  - 2- Provide unit with an earth leakage relay for the each compressor power supply to shut down the associated compressor if the amount of leakage is above the set point
- u. *OPTIONAL: External over load for each compressor*
- v. *OPTIONAL: External over load for condenser fan motor*
- w. *OPTIONAL: Circuit breaker for condenser fan motor*
- x. *OPTIONAL: Control transformer to supply power input to auxiliary components at 120 or 220 volt, such as bulk head light and GFI outlet*
- y. *OPTIONAL: Bulk Head Light for electrical panel:*
- 1- IP 54 protection, class I electric safety bulk head light fixture shall be installed in the electrical panel for inspection purposes. The bulb shall be supplied at field by the installing contractor
- z. *OPTIONAL: Ampere-meter and Volt-meter:*
- 1- Shall be mounted on power panel exterior door. Ampere-meter shall be provided for each phase and the Volt-meter shall be provide for one phase
- aa. *OPTIONAL: 120 Volt power supply with Transformer and GFI outlet socket. A 120 volt power supply shall be connected through a transformer to provide a 120 volt circuit, to connect a female GFI outlet socket to provide connection to site appliances such as laptop, tablet or cell phone. 120 volt power circuit shall be connected after the unit main disconnect switch, so as to be OFF upon main disconnect switch OFF position*
- ab. *OPTIONAL: 120 Volt power supply with Transformer and GFI outlet socket. A 120 volt power supply shall be connected through a transformer to provide a 120 volt circuit, to connect a GFI outlet socket to provide connection to site appliances such as laptop, tablet or cell phone. 120 volt power circuit shall be connected before the unit main disconnect switch, so as to be ON upon main disconnect switch OFF position*
- 3- Power Entry:**
- a. Provide a SINGLE point power entry connection to chiller, that shall be of THREE phase as per scheduled voltage
  - b. Terminal Block connections shall be provided at the point of incoming single point connection for
  - c. The incoming power wiring must comply with local codes
  - d. *OPTIONAL: A Main Non-Fused Disconnect Switch lockable external handle shall be supplied to isolate the unit power voltage for servicing. Disconnect switch shall be provided for all power connections to the unit*

- e. *OPTIONAL: A Main Fused Disconnect Switch lockable external handle shall be supplied to isolate the unit power voltage for servicing. Disconnect switch shall be provided for all power connections to the unit*
- f. *OPTIONAL: Provide a DUAL point power connection to chiller, that shall be of THREE phase as per scheduled voltage. One connection shall be for compressors and the second connection shall be for the rest of the unit. Each power connection can be equipped with a separate main disconnect switch*

#### **4- Power and Control wiring:**

- a. All power & control wiring from the electrical power and control panels shall be routed through metal duct in the unit base and shall be connected to each components through and PCV, UV-stabilized, non-metallic conduit beside each component

#### **5- Minimum Circuit Ampacity (MCA):**

- a. Supplied equipment shall not exceed the scheduled Minimum Circuit Ampacity (MCA). The mechanical Contractor shall be responsible for any additional costs associated with equipment deviation in this matter

#### **6- Control Circuit components:**

##### **a. Unit control circuit shall include the following minimum components:**

- 1- Microprocessor with non-volatile memory. Battery backup system shall not be accepted
- 2- Separate terminal block for power and controls
- 3- Separate 220 volt power supply to serve all controllers, relay, control controllers, relays and control components
- 4- ON/OFF control by the controller keypad
- 5- Replaceable solid-state controller
- 6- Pressure sensors installed to measure suction & discharge. Thermistors installed to measure barrel (cooler) entering and leaving fluid temperatures and outside air temperature

##### **b. Microprocessor controller shall contain the following:**

- 1- Microprocessor main board designed to supervise and monitor the unit with access port for external connection to a laptop
- 2- I/O expansion board with additional input/output terminals
- 3- LCD screen display with I/O status and ability to adjust set point. The LCD consists of a liquid crystal display) with adjustable contrast and backlighting



# Guide Specification

## c. Displayed data on the LCD display:

- 1- Leaving and return water temperatures
- 2- Ambient temperature
- 3- Compressor discharge pressure and temperature
- 4- Compressor suction pressure and temperature
- 5- Compressor drawn current
- 6- Suction and discharge super heat
- 7- Compressor load percentage
- 8- Saturated suction and discharge
- 9- Compressor oil differential
- 10- Compressor times
- 11- Digital inputs status
- 12- Output relays status
- 13- Protection status
- 14- Historical alarms
- 15- Schedules
- 16- Adjustable set point

## d. Unit controls shall include the following functions:

- 1- Automatic circuit lead/lag
- 2- Capacity control based on leaving chilled fluid temperature and compensated by rate of change of leaving fluid temperature
- 3- Limiting the chilled fluid temperature pull-down rate at start-up to an adjustable range to prevent excessive demand spikes at start-up
- 4- Seven-day time schedule. Two operating schedules per day of the week and 8- holiday shall be supported by the microprocessor
- 5- Leaving and return chilled fluid temperature reset from BMS system
- 6- Chilled water pump and water flow interlock connection
- 7- Barrel (cooler) freeze protection by energizing tape heaters (if installed)
- 8- High discharge pressure protection
- 9- Low leaving water temperature protection
- 10- Unloaded start for all compressors

## e. LCD display panel features:

- 1- Display shall allow access to configuration, maintenance, alarm history, set points, time schedule and status data
- 2- Display shall have one button for chiller ON/OFF
- 3- Display shall include three levels of password protection against unauthorized access to programming files and imbedded set points
- 4- Display shall allow for easy connection of a portable hand held technician tool such as a laptop to access information and upload and/ or download chiller settings

## f. Safeties and Alarms:

- 1- Cutout and unloading
- 2- High discharge pressure
- 3- High discharge temperature
- 4- Low suction pressure
- 5- Low suction temperature
- 6- Freeze state
- 7- High ampere state
- 8- Low discharge pressure
- 9- Unsafe suction pressure
- 10- Unsafe discharge pressure
- 11- Flow switch (no flow protection)
- 12- Phase loss protection
- 13- Low oil differential pressure
- 14- Unsafe oil pressure
- 15- Low oil level
- 16- Motor temperature
- 17- Low motor amps
- 18- Probe error alarm

## g. Supporting protocols:

- 1- Bacnet IP
- 2- Bacnet MS/TP with a BMS gateway module
- 3- Modbus IP
- 4- Modbus RTU
- 5- Johnson N2 with a BMS gateway
- 6- Lontalk with a BMS gateway

## Part 3 — EXECUTION

### 3.01 INSTALLATION

#### A. General:

- 1- Rig and Install in full accordance with manufacturer's requirements, Project drawings, and contract documents

#### B. Location

- 1- Locate chiller as indicated on drawings, including cleaning and service maintenance clearance per manufacturer instructions. Adjust and level chiller on support structure

#### C. Components:

- 1- Installing Contractor shall provide and install all auxiliary devices and accessories for fully operational chiller

#### D. Electrical

- 1- Coordinate electrical requirements and connections for all power feeds with Electrical Contractor

#### E. Controls:

- 1- Coordinate all control requirements and connections with Controls Contractor

#### F. Finish:

- 1- Installing Contractor shall paint damaged and abraded factory finish with touch-up paint matching factory finish